

2.3S Meteorology

2.3S.1 Regional Climatology

This subsection addresses various aspects of the climate in the site region and area in the vicinity of the STP 3 & 4 site. Subsection 2.3S.1.1 identifies data resources used to develop these descriptions. Subsection 2.3S.1.2 describes large-scale general climatic features and their relationship to conditions in the site area and vicinity.

Severe weather phenomena considered in the design and operating bases for STP 3 & 4 are discussed in Subsections 2.3S.1.3.1 through 2.3S.1.3.6. These subsections describe observed and/or probabilistic: extreme wind conditions; tornados and related wind and pressure characteristics; tropical cyclones and related effects; precipitation extremes; the frequency and magnitude of hail, snowstorms, and ice storms; and the frequency of thunderstorms and lightning.

Subsection 2.3S.1.4 discusses the long-term temperature and humidity characteristics used to evaluate the performance of the ultimate heat sink (UHS) for STP 3 & 4. Subsection 2.3S.1.5 provides design-basis dry- and wet-bulb temperature statistics representative of the site area to be considered in the design and operating bases of other safety- and nonsafety-related structures, systems, and components. Subsection 2.3S.1.6 characterizes conditions (from a climatological standpoint) in the site area and region that may be restrictive to atmospheric dispersion. Finally, trends in mean and extreme temperature, precipitation conditions, and the occurrences of severe weather events, are addressed in Subsection 2.3S.1.7 in the context of the site's design bases.

The reference ABWR DCD Tier 1, Table 5.0 and Tier 2, Table 2.0-1, provide several climate-related site parameters on which the ABWR design is based, including extreme wind, tornado, precipitation (for roof design), and ambient design temperature. Site-specific characteristics which correspond to these site parameters are presented or addressed in Subsections 2.3S.1.3.1, 2.3S.1.3.2, 2.3S.1.3.4, and 2.3S.1.5, respectively. Table 2.0-2 compares the ABWR standard plant design parameters with the STP 3 & 4 characteristic values.

2.3S.1.1 Data Sources

Several sources of data are used to characterize regional climatological conditions pertinent to the site for STP 3 & 4. The primary sources of data used to characterize local meteorological and climatological conditions representative of the site for STP 3 & 4 include long-term summaries for the first-order National Weather Services (NWS) station at Victoria, Texas, and for 14 other nearby cooperative weather observing stations, as well as measurements from the onsite meteorological monitoring program operated in support of the existing STP 1 & 2. These climatological observing stations are in Matagorda, Wharton, Jackson, Calhoun, Brazoria, Victoria, Fort Bend and Aransas counties: all located in Texas. Table 2.3S-1 identifies the offsite observing stations and lists their approximate distance and direction from STP 3 & 4. Figure 2.3S-1 illustrates these station locations relative to the mid-point between the STP 3 & 4 reactors at the site.

The objective of selecting nearby, offsite climatological monitoring stations is to demonstrate that the mean and extreme values measured at those locations are reasonably representative of conditions that might be expected to be observed at the STP site. The 50-mile radius circle shown in Figure 2.3S-1 provides a relative indication of the distance between the climate observing stations and the STP site. However, a 50-kilometer (approximately 31-mile) grid spacing is considered to be a reasonable fine mesh grid in current regional climate modeling, so this distance was used as a nominal radius for the station selection process. The identification of stations to be included was based on the following general considerations:

- Proximity to the STP site (i.e., within the nominal 50-kilometer radius indicated above, to the extent practicable).
- Coverage in all directions surrounding the site (to the extent possible).
- Where more than one station exists for a given direction relative to the site, a station was chosen if it contributed one or more extreme conditions (e.g., rainfall, snowfall, maximum and/or minimum temperatures) for that general direction.

Nevertheless, if an overall extreme precipitation or temperature condition was identified for a station located within a reasonable distance beyond the nominal 50-kilometer radius and that extreme condition was considered to be reasonably representative of the site area, that station was also included, regardless of directional coverage.

Normals (i.e., 30-year averages), means, and extremes of temperature, rainfall, and snowfall are based on the following data sources found in References 2.3S-1 through 2.3S-5.

First-order NWS stations also record measurements, typically on an hourly basis, of other weather elements, including winds, several indicators of atmospheric moisture content (i.e., relative humidity, dew point, and wet-bulb temperatures), and barometric pressure, as well as other observations when those conditions occur (e.g., fog, thunderstorms). Victoria, Texas, NWS station is the closest first-order station with consecutive long-term data available. Although the Victoria weather station is located 53 miles to the west of the STP site (slightly longer than the distance defined by NUREG-0800 (Reference 2.3S-6) as “nearby”), the terrain between the STP site and the Victoria station is relatively flat. Additionally, the Victoria station is located at almost the same latitude as the STP site. Therefore, the long-term (30 years) data from the Victoria station was used to describe the general climatic conditions at the STP site. Table 2.3S-2, excerpted from the 2005 local climatological data (LCD) summary for the Victoria station, presents the long-term characteristics of these parameters.

In addition, data from References 2.3S-7 through 2.3S-17 was used in describing climatological characteristics of the STP 3 & 4 site area and region.

2.3S.1.2 General Climate

The STP site is located within the Coastal Prairie region, situated along the Coastal Plain that runs parallel to the Gulf of Mexico and extends from south central Texas to southwestern Louisiana (Reference 2.3S-1). The STP site area is relatively flat; elevation is generally 25 feet above MSL in this region.

The state of Texas is divided into 10 climate divisions. The STP 3 & 4 site is located within the Upper Coastal division, designated as Texas-08, which is situated south of East Texas, bordered by the state of Louisiana on the east, the Gulf of Mexico to the south, and Victoria and Calhoun Counties to the west (Reference 2.3S-17).

The general climate in this region is classified as maritime subtropical (or humid subtropical) and is characterized by mild, short winters; long periods of mild sunny weather in the autumn; somewhat more windy but mild weather in spring; and long, hot summers.

The regional climate is predominately influenced by the Azores high-pressure system (also known as the Azores High). Due to the clockwise circulation around the western extent of the Azores High, maritime tropical air mass characteristics prevail much of the year, especially during the summer with the establishment of the Bermuda High and the Gulf High. Collectively, these systems govern late spring and summer temperature and precipitation patterns. This macro-circulation feature also has an effect on the frequency of high air pollution potential in the STP site region. These characteristics and their relationship to the Bermuda High, especially during the summer and early autumn, are addressed in Subsection 2.3S.1.6.

The influence of this macro-scale circulation feature continues during the transitional seasons (spring and autumn) and winter months; however, it is occasionally disrupted by the passage of synoptic- and meso-scale weather systems. During winter, cold air masses may briefly intrude into the region with the cyclonic northerly flow that follows the passage of low-pressure systems. These systems frequently originate in the continental interior around Colorado or Canada, pick up moisture-laden air due to southwesterly through southeasterly airflow in advance of the system, and result in a variety of precipitation events that include rain, sleet, freezing rain, or mixtures, depending on the temperature characteristics of the weather system itself and the temperature of the underlying air (see Subsection 2.3S.1.3.5).

Larger, persistent outbreaks of very cold, dry air associated with massive high-pressure systems that move southward out of Canada also occasionally affect the site region (Reference 2.3S-1). However, these weather conditions are moderated significantly by the Gulf of Mexico immediately to the south and due to heating as it passes over the land.

Monthly precipitation exhibits a cyclical pattern, with the predominant maximum occurring from late spring into early summer, and a secondary maximum period from early to mid-autumn (see Table 2.3S-2). The late spring/early summer maximum is associated with both tropical cyclones (as discussed in Subsection 2.3S.1.3.3) and thunderstorm activity; the early to mid-autumn secondary maximum is primarily due to

thunderstorms. Because the STP site is located close enough to the Gulf of Mexico (the distance, midpoint between Units 3 & 4 reactor buildings, is 14.67 miles), the strong winds associated with tropical cyclones can have a significant effect on the site area.

2.3S.1.3 Severe Weather

This subsection addresses severe weather phenomena that affect the STP site area and region and that are considered in the design and operating bases for STP 3 & 4. These phenomena include: observed and probabilistic extreme wind conditions (Subsection 2.3S.1.3.1); tornados and related wind and pressure characteristics (Subsection 2.3S.1.3.2); tropical cyclones and related effects (Subsection 2.3S.1.3.3); observed and probabilistic precipitation extremes (Subsection 2.3S.1.3.4); the frequency and magnitude of hail, snowstorms, and ice storms (Subsection 2.3S.1.3.5); and the frequencies of thunderstorms and lightning (Subsection 2.3S.1.3.6).

2.3S.1.3.1 Extreme Winds

Estimating the wind loading on plant structures for design and operating bases is based upon the “basic” wind speed, which is the “3-second gust speed at 33 feet (10 meters) above the ground in Exposure Category C,” as defined in Sections 6.2 and 6.3 of the ASCE-SEI design standard, “Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures” (Reference 2.3S-10).

The basic wind speed is approximately 125 mph (201 km/h), as estimated by linear interpolation from the plot of basic wind speeds in Figure 6-1 of ASCE 2002 (Reference 2.3S-10) for that portion of the U.S. that includes the site for STP 3 & 4. From a probabilistic standpoint, this value is associated with a mean recurrence interval of 50 years. Section C6.0 (Table C6-3) of the ASCE-SEI design standard provides conversion factors for estimating 3-second-gust wind speeds for other recurrence intervals (Reference 2.3S-10). Based on this guidance, the 100-year return period value is determined by multiplying the 50-year return period value by a scaling factor of 1.07, which yields a 100-year return period 3 second-gust wind speed for the site of approximately 134 mph (215 km/h). Three second gust wind speed is always greater than the fastest mile wind speed. In the reference ABWR DCD, the actual extreme of 122 mph is the fastest mile wind speed. This corresponds to a 140 mph 3-second gust, therefore the calculated 100-year fastest mile 3-second gust related to the reference ABWR DCD is not exceeded.

The reference ABWR DCD Tier 1, Table 5.0 and reference ABWR DCD Tier 2, Table 2.0-1 include the following site parameter values for Extreme Wind, for which the ABWR plant is designed:

- 177 km/h (110 mph) equivalent to 126 mph (3-second gust) - Basic Wind Speed, 50-year recurrence interval (for design of nonsafety-related structures only)
- 197 km/h (122 mph) equivalent to 140 mph (3-second gust) - 100-year recurrence interval (for design of safety-related structures only)

Therefore, both the site-specific 50-year fastest mile basic wind speed and 100-year recurrence interval fastest mile wind are less than or equal to those specified in the reference ABWR DCD.

2.3S.1.3.2 TORNADOS

The design-basis tornado (DBT) characteristics applicable to structures, systems, and components important to safety include the following parameters as identified in Regulatory Guide (RG) 1.76, (Reference 2.3S-18).

Based on Figure 1 of RG 1.76, (Reference 2.3S-18), the STP site is located within Tornado Intensity Region II, but is directly adjacent to Tornado Intensity Region I. In determining the tornado intensity region applicable to the STP site, information in Revision 2 of NUREG/CR-4461 (Reference 2.3S-19), was taken into consideration. That document was the basis for most of the technical revisions to RG 1.76, (Reference 2.3S-18). Based on Rev. 1 of RG 1.76, (Reference 2.3S-18), the DBT characteristics for Tornado Intensity Region II applicable STP 3 & 4 site are:

- Maximum wind speed = 200 mph (89 m/sec)
- Translational speed = 40 mph (18 m/sec)
- Maximum rotational speed = 160 mph (72 m/sec)
- Radius of maximum rotational speed = 150 ft (45.7 m)
- Pressure drop = 0.9 pound per square inch (psi) (63 mb), and
- Rate of pressure drop = 0.4 psi/sec (25 mb/sec)

In the reference ABWR DCD Tier 1, Table 5.0 lists two tornado-related site parameters (i.e., maximum tornado wind speed and maximum pressure drop) and corresponding site parameter values. A complete list of tornado-related site parameters (consistent with the DBT parameters in RG 1.76, (Reference 2.3S-18) is given in the reference ABWR DCD Tier 2, Table 2.0-1, and includes the following site parameter values for which the ABWR plant is designed:

- Maximum tornado wind speed = 483 km/h (300 mph)
- Translational velocity = 97 km/h (60 mph)
- Maximum rotational speed = 386 km/h (240 mph)
- Radius = 45.7 m (150 ft)
- Maximum pressure drop = 13.827 kPaD (2.0 psi), and
- Rate of pressure drop = 8.277 kPa/sec (1.2 psi/sec)

The reference ABWR DCD DBT values bound the STP site-specific DBT values.

2.3S.1.3.3 Tropical Cyclones

Tropical cyclones include not only hurricanes and tropical storms, but systems classified as tropical depressions, subtropical depressions, and extra-tropical storms, among others. This characterization considers all tropical cyclones (rather than systems classified only as hurricanes and tropical storms) because storm classifications are generally downgraded once landfall occurs and the system weakens, although they may still result in significant rainfall events as they travel through the site region.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) Coastal Services Center provides a comprehensive historical database, extending from 1851 through 2006, of tropical cyclone tracks based on information compiled by the National Hurricane Center. This database indicates that a total of 142 tropical cyclone centers or storm tracks have passed within a 100-nautical-mile radius of the STP 3 & 4 site during this historical period (Reference 2.3S-12). Storm classifications and respective frequencies of occurrence over this 155-year period of record are as follows:

- Hurricanes – Category 5 (1), Category 4 (7), Category 3 (9), Category 2 (12), Category 1 (31)
- Tropical storms – 62
- Tropical depressions – 18
- Subtropical storms – 0
- Subtropical depressions – 1
- Extra-tropical storms – 1

Tropical cyclones within this 100-nautical-mile radius have occurred as early as June and as late as October, with the highest frequency (45 out of 142 events) recorded during September. August accounts for 41 events, indicating that almost 61% of the tropical cyclones that affect the site area occur from late summer to early autumn. Frequencies during the months of June and July are approximately equal to one another but approximately 45% lower than during the peak months of September and August; intensity levels are lower as well.

Hurricanes of all categories have passed within 100 nautical miles of the site during the month of September; 10 of these 19 occurrences were classified as Category 1 storms. The only Category 5 storm track within this radial distance was Hurricane Carla in September 1961. Twenty-two hurricanes have been recorded within 100 nautical miles of the site during August. While none of these reached Category 5 status, the distribution of other hurricane classifications indicates August as having higher intensities on a long-term climatological basis - that is, Category 4 (4), Category 3 (5), Category 2 (5), and Category 1 (8).

Nearly one-third of the individual NWS station 24-hour rainfall records and nearly two-thirds of the monthly record totals were established as a result of precipitation associated with tropical cyclones that passed within a 100-nautical-mile radius of the STP site. For example, as shown in Table 2.3S-3, the maximum 24-hour rainfall event for Bay City Waterworks (8.95 inches) occurred on September 12, 1961 as a result of Hurricane Carla (References 2.3S-2 and 2.3S-4). In addition, more than 16 inches of rain was reported from Bay City, Texas, northeast to Galveston, Texas, for the same hurricane (References 2.3S-2 and 2.3S-4). Also, in July 1979, tropical depression Claudette set 24-hour rainfall records at Freeport 2 NW (16.72 inches.) and Angleton 2 W (14.36 inches) cooperative weather stations (Reference 2.3S-2).

2.3S.1.3.4 Precipitation Extremes

Because precipitation is a point measurement, mean and extreme statistics, such as individual storm totals, or daily totals, or cumulative monthly totals, typically vary from station to station. Assessing the variability of precipitation means and extremes over the STP site area, in an effort to evaluate whether the available long-term data is representative of conditions at the site, is largely dependent on station coverage. Monthly and daily historical precipitation extremes for rainfall and snowfall are presented in Table 2.3S-3 for the nearby climatological observing stations.

As indicated in Subsection 2.3S.1.3.3, nearly one-third of the individual weather station 24-hour rainfall records and nearly two-thirds of the monthly total records were established as a result of precipitation associated with tropical cyclones that passed within a 100-nautical-mile radius of the STP site.

However, the highest 24-hour rainfall total in the site area, 17.58 inches, on October 18, 1994, at the Edna Highway 59 Bridge cooperative weather observing station (References 2.3S-4 and 2.3S-20), approximately 40 miles WNW of the STP site, was not associated with a tropical cyclone originating in or passing through the Gulf of Mexico. Rather, this extreme rainfall event was one of many over southeast Texas caused by a synoptic situation that included a steady stream of tropical moisture into the region in the wake of former Pacific Hurricane Rosa (which had crossed into Mexico, moved through Texas, and slowed after entering the Mississippi Valley), and a quasi-stationary frontal boundary along the Texas Coast that provided a source of instability and supported widespread and continual thunderstorm development (Reference 2.3S-15).

Similarly, the highest monthly rainfall total for the site area, 34.44 inches during July 2006, was recorded at the Port O'Connor cooperative observing station, located approximately 34 miles SW of the STP site. This total represents the accumulation of 15 days of measurable precipitation during that month, with less than 20% being recorded from July 1 to 7, and the period from July 22 to 29 accounting for approximately 80% of the total. Over 24 inches fell in a period of only four days between July 23 and July 26 (References 2.3S-20, and 2.3S-21). In general, when monthly rainfall records are established at a given weather observing station, regardless of their cause(s), significant amounts of precipitation are usually measured at most of the other stations in the site area. This is usually not the case for maximum

24-hour rainfall records because of the intense nature of the storm events in this coastal area. However, there does not appear to be any clear relationship between the rainfall recorded during extreme events, whether on a 24-hour or monthly basis, and distance inland within the area considered around the STP site (see Figure 2.3S-1). Therefore, based on the range of the maximum recorded 24-hour and monthly rainfall totals among these stations, the areal distribution of these climatological observing stations around the site, and their proximity to the site, the data suggests that rainfall extremes close to the upper limits of the respective maxima might reasonably be expected to occur at the STP site.

Although the disruptive effects of any winter storm accompanied by frozen precipitation can be significant in South Texas, storms that produce large measurable amounts of snow are rare. As Table 2.3S-3 indicates, 24-hour and monthly total station records have been established over a number of years based on the available periods of record. The most recent event, the Christmas Storm of 2004, was responsible for the overall highest 24-hour and monthly totals recorded for the site area - 10.5 inches, in both cases – measured at the Danevang 1W observing station, approximately 20 miles NNW of the STP site (Reference 2.3S-5).

Snow depth measurements were not available for December 25, 2004, or through the end of December although it is noted that the daytime high temperature for December 25 and 26 was above the freezing mark (i.e., in the mid- to upper 30's), and by December 27 had reached 50°F (10°C), increasing to the 70's a few days later. The reported water equivalent for this event was 1.05 in (Reference 2.3S-5). It is reasonable to assume, therefore, that the snow did not remain for more than a few days. Similar characteristics have been observed for other snowfall events in the site area (References 2.3S-4 and 2.3S-5).

Estimating the design basis snow load on the roofs of safety-related structures considers both of these climate-related components:

- The weight of the 100-year return period ground-level snowpack (to be included in the combination of normal live loads)
- The weight of the 48-hour probable maximum winter precipitation (PMWP) (to be included, along with the weight of the 100-year return period ground-level snowpack, in the combination of extreme live loads)

From a probabilistic standpoint, the estimated weight of the 100-year return period ground-level snowpack for the STP site area is 0 lb/ft, as determined in accordance with the guidance in Section C7.0 of the ASCE-SEI design standard, "Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures" (Reference 2.3S-10).

Considering that the station records for snowfall, summarized in Table 2.3S-3, occur on only eight dates over a period of record of more than 60 years and, more importantly, considering the snowfall totals for those events and that they did not appear to persist for any appreciable period of time as ground-level snowpack, determination of the 48-hour PMWP value or evaluation of normal or extreme live snow

loads on the roofs of safety-related structures does not appear to be warranted for STP 3 & 4.

2.3S.1.3.5 Hail, Snowstorms, and Ice Storms

Frozen precipitation in the STP site area typically occurs in the form of hail, snow, sleet, and freezing rain. The frequency of occurrence of these types of weather events is based on the following two references: 1) the latest version of The Climate Atlas of the United States (Reference 2.3S-13), which has been developed from observations made over the 30-year period of record from 1961 to 1990, and 2) the storm events for Texas (Reference 2.3S-14) based on observations for the period January 1950 to March 2007.

Though hail can occur at any time of the year, and is associated with well-developed thunderstorms, it is observed primarily during the spring and early summer months and least often during the late summer and autumn months. The Climate Atlas of the United States (Reference 2.3S-13) indicates that Matagorda County can expect on average, hail with diameter 0.75 inch or greater one day per year. The adjacent counties of Calhoun, Jackson, Wharton, and Brazoria can also expect hail with diameter 0.75 inch or approximately 1 day per year on average. The occurrence of hailstorms with hail greater than or equal to 1.0 inch in diameter averages less than one day per year in Matagorda County and also in the adjacent counties (Reference 2.3S-13).

NCDC cautions that hailstorm events are point observations and somewhat dependent on population density. Hailstorm events within Matagorda and surrounding counties have generally reported the maximum hail stone diameters between 2.0 and 4.5 inches. The maximum diameter of hail observed in Matagorda County was approximately 2 inches, approximately nine miles south-southeast of the STP 3 & 4. Hailstones having a diameter of approximately 2.5 inches have been reported in Pearland, Texas (Brazoria County), approximately 61 miles northeast of STP 3 & 4. Several nearby counties have reported hail measuring approximately 2.75 inches in diameter. These locations include Granado, Texas (Jackson County), Arcola, Texas (Fort Bend County), and Victoria, Texas (Victoria County), which are 33 miles west, 61 miles northeast, and 52 miles west, respectively, from the STP 3 & 4 site. In terms of extreme hailstorm events, the NCDC publication Storm Data indicates that grapefruit size hail (approximately 4.5 inches in diameter) was observed on two occasions at two different locations in the general STP site area, on April 11, 1995, in Calhoun, Texas, in Calhoun County approximately 67 miles north-northwest of the STP site and June 20, 1996 in Egypt, Texas, in Wharton County, approximately 43 miles north-northwest of the STP site (Reference 2.3S-14).

From central Texas southward, most winters bring no accumulation of snowfall. Freak snowstorms occur only once every few decades, but no corner of the state is immune (Reference 2.3S-22). Snow forms if the air temperature in a cloud is below freezing. The water vapor in the cloud turns to ice and tiny ice crystals stick together until they form snowflakes. As the snowflake falls through the cloud, the crystal continues to grow by picking up more water vapor. When they get heavy enough to fall, they drop

out of the clouds. If the air temperature on the way down to the ground remains below freezing, then the snowflakes will fall without melting and so fall as snow.

Any accumulation of snow is a rare occurrence on the Upper Coastal division within the Coastal Prairie region where the STP site is located, with normal annual totals at all observing stations averaging less than 0.5 inch. Historical records for the area (see Table 2.3S-3) indicate that maximum 24-hour and monthly snowfalls have occurred during the months of November, December, January, and February (see Table 2.3S-2). The greatest snowfall on record in the STP area was measured at the Danevang 1W weather observing station located 20 miles north-northwest of the STP site. 24-hour and monthly total station records of 10.5 inches were recorded during the Christmas Storm of 2004 (Reference 2.3S-14). Additional details of maximum 24-hour and cumulative monthly record snowfall totals are given in Subsection 2.3S.1.3.4 and Tables 2.3S-3 and 2.3S-5.

Depending on the temperature characteristics of the air mass, snow events are often accompanied by or alternate between sleet and freezing rain (ice). In most cases, freezing rain results from the process of warm moist air "overrunning" colder air. Freezing rain is caused by rain falling into a relatively shallow layer of cold air with temperatures either at or just below the freezing point (Reference 2.3S-23). Arctic air masses that reach the Upper Coastal division in the winter season are typically very shallow and have been known to produce ice storms. According to the Climatic Atlas (Reference 2.3S-13), freezing precipitation occurs only approximately 2.5 to 5.4 days per year at the STP Site.

An ice storm occurred January 12 - 13, 1997, and impacted the Texas counties of Matagorda, Brazoria, Fort Bend, Jackson, and Wharton. Trees, power lines and roadways were all affected. The weight of the ice caused trees and power lines to fall. Estimated damage was set at \$800,000. Another reported winter weather event with sleet, snow and rain mix impacted the counties of Victoria and Calhoun on December 8, 2006. Light ice accumulations were reported on roadways. Widespread ice accumulation on roads, bridges, and the roofing of general structures was reported on January 16 - 17, 2007, in nearby Fort Bend and Wharton counties. Property damage was reported to be estimated at \$51,000 (Reference 2.3S-14).

Dust and sand storms are short-term meteorological conditions and there have been no reported records of probable annual frequency of dust storms at the STP site area.

2.3S.1.3.6 Thunderstorms and Lightning

Thunderstorms can occur in the STP 3 & 4 site area at any time during the year. According to a 43-year period of record, Victoria, Texas, averages approximately 56 thunderstorm-days (i.e., days on which thunder is heard at an observing station) per year. On average, August has the highest monthly frequency of occurrence — approximately 9.7 days. Annually, nearly 45% of thunderstorm-days are recorded during July, August, and September. From November through February, a thunderstorm might be expected to occur approximately one to two days per month (Reference 2.3S-1).

The mean frequency of lightning strokes to earth can be estimated using a method attributed to the Electric Power Research Institute, as reported by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Utilities Service in the 1998 publication titled "Summary of Items of Engineering Interest" (Reference 2.3S-24). This methodology assumes a relationship between the average number of thunderstorm-days per year (T) and the number of lightning strokes to earth per square mile per year (N), where:

$$N = 0.317T$$

Based on the average number of thunderstorm-days per year at Victoria (i.e., 56; see Table 2.3S-2) the frequency of lightning strokes to earth per square mile is approximately 17 per year for the site area. This frequency is similar to the mean of the 10 year (1989 to 1999) cloud-to-ground flash density for the area that includes the site for STP 3 & 4, as reported by the NWS, of approximately 7 flashes/km/year or 18 flashes/mi²/year (Reference 2.3S-25).

2.3S.1.4 Meteorological Data for Evaluating the Ultimate Heat Sink

As discussed in Subsection 9.2.5, the UHS water storage basin is located partially below grade and is sized for a water volume sufficient to meet the cooling requirements for 30 days following a design basis accident with no makeup water and without exceeding the design basis temperature and chemistry limits. The primary makeup water source is well water, and the backup source is water from the 7000-acre Main Cooling Reservoir (MCR). Makeup water to the MCR is provided from the Colorado River using the existing makeup water system.

Each reactor has a safety-related Reactor Service Water (RSW) system available during all modes of system operation to provide cooling water to the Reactor Cooling Water (RCW) system heat exchangers located in the Control Building. The RSW System consists of three independent divisions with a dedicated mechanical draft cooling tower for each division designed to remove heat from the respective RCW/RSW division.

Subsection 9.2.5.5 presents the results of the UHS thermal performance. The worst-case meteorological conditions that maximize UHS cooling water temperature (which acts to minimize heat dissipation) over a 1-day (24-hour period) and that maximize water usage over a 30-day period, are addressed in Subsection 9.2.5.5.1. The worst-case meteorological conditions that result in the maximum 30-day cumulative evaporation are addressed in Subsection 9.2.5.5.2. These worst-case meteorological conditions were determined from a 45-year period of record of sequential, hourly data from the Victoria, Texas, NWS station. The UHS cooling tower thermal performance analysis was conducted to ensure that UHS system storage and cooling capacities are adequate for 30 days of cooling without makeup or blowdown, and so that the cooling water temperature does not exceed the design limit for design basis heat input and site conditions.

2.3S.1.5 Design Basis Dry- and Wet-Bulb Temperatures

Long-term, engineering-related climatological data summaries, prepared by the ASHRAE from observations at the nearby Palacios Municipal Airport (Reference 2.3S-9), are used to characterize design basis dry- and wet-bulb temperature conditions representative of the site for STP 3 & 4. These characteristics include:

- Maximum ambient threshold dry-bulb temperatures at annual exceedance probabilities of 2.0%, 1.0%, and 0.4%, along with the mean coincident wet-bulb (MCWB) temperatures at those values.
- Minimum ambient threshold dry-bulb temperatures at annual exceedance probabilities of 99.0 and 99.6%.
- Maximum ambient threshold wet-bulb temperatures at annual exceedance probabilities of 2.0%, 1.0%, and 0.4% (noncoincident).

Based on the 15-year period of record from 1987 to 2001 for Palacios, the maximum dry-bulb temperature with a 2.0% annual exceedance probability is 90.2°F (32.3°C), with a MCWB temperature of 79.2°F (26.2°C). The maximum dry-bulb temperature with a 1.0% annual exceedance probability is 91.0°F (32.8°C), with a corresponding MCWB temperature value of 79.3°F (26.3°C). The maximum dry-bulb temperature with a 0.4% annual exceedance probability is 92.2°F (33.4°C), with a corresponding MCWB temperature value of 79.5°F (26.4°C) (Reference 2.3S-9).

For the same period of record, the minimum dry-bulb temperatures with 99.6 and 99.0% annual exceedance probabilities are 31.7°F (-0.2°C) and 35.8°F (2.1°C), respectively (Reference 2.3S-9).

The maximum wet-bulb temperatures with 2.0%, 1.0%, and 0.4% annual exceedance probabilities (noncoincident) are 80.5°F (26.9°C), 81.2°F (27.3°C), and 81.9°F (27.7°C), respectively (Reference 2.3S-9).

The data summaries from which the preceding statistical values were obtained do not include values that represent return intervals of 100 years. Maximum dry-bulb, minimum dry-bulb, and maximum wet-bulb temperatures corresponding to a 100-year return period were derived through linear regression using individual daily maximum and minimum dry-bulb temperatures and maximum daily wet-bulb temperatures recorded over a 30-year period, from 1971 to 2000, at the Victoria, Texas, NWS station (References 2.3S-7 and 2.3S-8). Because the 100-year return period dry-bulb temperature values are extrapolated from a regression curve, no corresponding MCWB temperatures are available for this return interval.

Based on the linear regression analyses of these data sets for a 100-year return period, the maximum dry-bulb temperature is estimated to be 111.3°F (44°C), the minimum dry-bulb temperature is estimated to be approximately 3.6°F (-15.8°C), and the maximum wet-bulb temperature is estimated to be 86.1°F (30°C).

The reference ABWR DCD Tier 1, Table 5.0 and Tier 2, Table 2.0-1 include the following site parameter values for ambient design temperatures, as indicated below, for which the ABWR plant is designed:

- 0% Exceedance Values (Historical Limit) - Maximum:
 - 46.1°C (115°F) dry-bulb, 26.7°C (80.1°F) wet-bulb (coincident)
 - 27.2°C (81.0°F) wet-bulb (noncoincident)
- 0% Exceedance Values (Historical Limit) - Minimum:
 - -40°C (-40°F) dry-bulb
- 1% Exceedance Values - Maximum:
 - 37.8°C (100°F) dry-bulb, 25°C (77°F) wet-bulb (coincident)
 - 26.7°C (80°F) wet-bulb (noncoincident)
- 1% Exceedance Value - Minimum:
 - -23.3°C (-9.9°F) dry-bulb

The above results indicate that the reference ABWR DCD 1% maximum dry-bulb (100°F) bounds the site-specific (Palacios) value of 91°F. The reference ABWR DCD 0% maximum dry-bulb and coincident wet-bulb (80°F) also bounds the site-specific (Victoria) maximum dry-bulb (109.4°F) and the coincident wet-bulb (75.2°F). The reference ABWR DCD 1% minimum dry-bulb (-9.9°F) bounds the corresponding site-specific (Palacios) value of 35.8°F. The reference ABWR DCD 0% minimum dry-bulb (-40°F) bounds the corresponding site-specific (Victoria) value of 10°F. The reference ABWR DCD 1% noncoincident maximum wet-bulb (80°F) and 0% maximum wet-bulb (81°F) do not bound the corresponding site-specific 1% value (81.2°F, Palacios) or the 0% value (84.4°F, Victoria), respectively. The maximum dry-bulb in combination with coincident wet-bulb provides the annual cooling, dehumidification, and enthalpy design condition, which is used as input to determine the HVAC system cooling loads. The enthalpy of the air based on STP site-specific conditions is not bounded by the reference ABWR DCD value for 1% exceedance condition. The maximum noncoincident wet-bulb is typically used as input for sizing the cooling towers and evaporative coolers. The 1% maximum coincident and noncoincident wet-bulb temperatures and the 0% maximum noncoincident wet-bulb temperature have been identified as departures to ABWR Tier 1 Table 5, and Tier 2 Table 2.0-1 parameters (see STP DEP T1 5.0-1). As discussed in Table 2.0-2, the slight temperature exceedances from the DCD site parameters have no adverse impact on either the HVAC or UHS design for STP 3 & 4.

2.3S.1.6 Restrictive Dispersion Conditions

Atmospheric dispersion can be described as the horizontal and vertical transport and diffusion of pollutants released into the atmosphere. Horizontal and along-wind

dispersion is controlled primarily by wind direction variation, wind speed, and atmospheric stability. Subsection 2.3S.2.2.1 addresses wind direction characteristics for the STP 3 & 4 site vicinity based on measurements from the existing meteorological monitoring program at STP 1 & 2. The persistence of wind conditions at STP 1 & 2 are discussed in Subsection 2.3S.2.2.2. The seasonal and annual atmospheric stability conditions representative of conditions at STP 3 & 4 are discussed in Subsection 2.3S.2.2.3.

In general, lower wind speeds represent less-turbulent air flow, which restricts horizontal and vertical dispersion. And, although wind direction tends to be more variable under lower wind speed conditions (which increases horizontal transport), air parcels containing pollutants often recirculate within a limited area, thereby increasing cumulative exposure.

Major air pollution episodes are usually related to the presence of stagnating high-pressure weather systems (or anti-cyclones) that influence a region with light and variable wind conditions for four or more consecutive days. An updated air stagnation climatology report entitled *Air Stagnation Climatology for the United States* (Reference 2.3S-16) has been published with data for the continental US based on over 50 years of observations. In this study, stagnation conditions were defined as four or more consecutive days when meteorological conditions were conducive to poor dispersion. Although inter-annual frequency varies, the data in Figures 1 and 2 of that report indicates that on average, STP 3 & 4 can expect approximately 30 days with stagnation conditions, or about six cases per year, with the mean duration of each case lasting about five days (Reference 2.3S-16).

Air stagnation conditions primarily occur during an “extended” summer season that runs from May through October. This is a result of the weaker pressure and temperature gradients, and therefore weaker wind circulations, during this period (as opposed to the winter season). Based on Wang and Angell, 1999, Figures 17 to 67 (Reference 2.3S-16), the highest incidence is recorded between July and September, typically reaching its peak during August, when the Bermuda High pressure system has become established. As the LCD summary for Victoria, Texas, in Table 2.3S-2 indicates, this 3-month period also coincides with the lowest monthly mean wind speeds during the year. Air stagnation is at a relative minimum within the “extended” summer season during May and June (Reference 2.3S-16).

The dispersion of air pollutants is also a function of the mixing height. The mixing height (or depth) is defined as the height above the surface through which relatively vigorous vertical mixing takes place. Lower mixing heights (and wind speeds), therefore, are a relative indicator of more restrictive dispersion conditions. USDA Forest Service Ventilation Climate Information System (Reference 2.3S-26) reports statistical data for mean monthly morning and afternoon mixing heights and wind speeds for locations in the contiguous U.S., Alaska, and Hawaii. The data used to compute the statistics is based on observations over the periods 1961–1990 for mixing heights and 1959–1998 for wind speed. Monthly statistics for these parameters include minimum, maximum, and mean values, average wind direction, and most frequent wind direction and are based on the longitude and latitude of the site location.

Table 2.3S-4 summarizes the mean seasonal and annual morning and afternoon mixing heights and wind speeds for the STP site area. From a climatological perspective, the lowest morning mixing heights occur in the autumn and the highest during spring. As might be expected, the afternoon mixing heights are lowest in the winter and highest in the summer, due to more intense summertime heating.

The wind speeds listed in Table 2.3S-4 for the location of STP 3 & 4 are consistent with the mean seasonal wind speeds summarized in the LCD for Victoria, Texas (see Table 2.3S-2) and the STP onsite data (see Table 2.3S-9) in that the lowest mean wind speeds are shown to occur during the summer and autumn. This period of minimum wind speeds also coincides with the “extended” summer season described by Wang and Angell that is characterized by relatively higher stagnation conditions.

2.3S.1.7 Climate Changes

That climatic conditions change over time, and that such changes are cyclical in nature on various time and spatial scales, is a given. The timing, magnitude, relative contributions to, and implications of these changes is generally more speculative, even more so for specific areas or locations.

With regard to the operating life for STP 3 & 4, it is reasonable to evaluate the record of readily-available and well-documented climatological observations of temperature and rainfall (normals, means and extremes) as they have varied over time (i.e., the last 60 to 70 years or so), and the occurrences of severe weather events, in the context of the plant’s design bases.

Trends of temperature and rainfall normals and standard deviations have been identified over a 70-year period for successive 30-year intervals, updated every 10 years, beginning in 1931 (e.g., 1931–1960, 1941–1970, etc.) through the most recent normal period (i.e., 1971–2000) in the NCDC publication *Climatology of the United States*, No. 85 (Reference 2.3S-17). The publication summarizes observations for the 344 climate divisions in the 48 contiguous states.

A climate division represents a region within a state that is as climatically homogeneous as possible. Division boundaries generally coincide with county boundaries except in the Western U.S. In Texas, the STP site is located within Climate Division Texas-08 (Upper Coast). A summary of successive annual temperature and rainfall normals as well as the composite 70-year average, are provided below for this climate division (Reference 2.3S-17).

| Period | Temperature (°F) | Rainfall (inches) |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Texas-08 | Texas-08 |
| 1931–2000 | 69.3 | 47.75 |
| 1931–1960 | 69.5 | 46.17 |
| 1941–1970 | 69.4 | 46.41 |
| 1951–1980 | 69.1 | 45.93 |
| 1961–1990 | 68.9 | 47.63 |
| 1971–2000 | 69.2 | 50.31 |

This data indicate a slight cooling trend over most of the 70-year period with a slight increase of approximately to 0.3°F during the most recent normal period. In general, total annual rainfall decreased slightly up through the 1951 to 1980 normal period and has trended upward by approximately 4.5 inches during the two succeeding 30-year normal periods. Despite the varying climatic regimes that characterize the state of Texas, similar trends in temperature normals and total annual rainfall normals are observable in nearly all of the other climate divisions in the state (Reference 2.3S-17).

The preceding values represent variations of average temperature and rainfall conditions over time. The occurrence of extreme temperature and precipitation (rainfall and snowfall) events do not necessarily follow the same trends. However, the occurrence of such events over time are indicated by the summaries for observed extremes of temperature, rainfall and snowfall totals recorded in the STP site area (see Table 2.3S-3).

The data summarized in Table 2.3S-3 shows that individual station records for maximum temperature have been set between 1954 and 2005 – that is, there is no discernable trend for these extremes in the site area. Similarly, record-setting 24-hour rainfall totals were established between 1911 and 1991; station records for the maximum monthly rainfall have been set between 1945 and 1994—again, no clear trend. Cold air outbreaks that result in overall extreme low temperature records occur infrequently; record-setting snowfalls are even more rare events. The few dates of occurrence between 1940 and 1989, 1940 and 2004, 1940 and 2004, over which minimum temperatures and maximum daily and monthly snowfall totals have been recorded, respectively, are indicative of this characteristic.

Characteristics and/or effects of other types of severe weather phenomena have been discussed previously, including tornados (see Subsection 2.3S.1.3.2) and tropical cyclones (see Subsection 2.3S.1.3.3).

The number of recorded tornado events has increased since detailed records were routinely documented beginning around 1950. However, some of this increase is attributable to a growing population, greater public awareness and interest, and technological advances in detection. These changes are superimposed on normal year-to-year variations.

The occurrence of all tropical cyclones within a 100-nautical mile radius of the STP site has been somewhat cyclical over the available 155-year period of record when considered on a decadal (i.e., 10-year) basis, having reached a peak of 10 such storms during the 1940s, with a secondary peak of eight tropical cyclone events some 60 years earlier in the 1880's. Both the frequency and intensity of hurricanes passing within 100 nautical miles of the site have generally decreased since the peak period from 1940 to 1949. The frequency of tropical storms has been fairly steady since the 1960's, totaling approximately three such storms each decade; this is relatively more frequent than in the decades preceding the peak during the 1940's. Many of the 24-hour and monthly total rainfall records identified in Table 2.3S-3 and discussed in Subsection 2.3S.1.3.3 are associated with these tropical cyclone events (Reference 2.3S-12).

Nevertheless, the regulatory guidance for evaluating the climatological characteristics of a site from a design basis standpoint is not event-specific, but rather is statistically based and for several parameters includes expected return periods of 100 years or more and probable maximum event concepts. These return periods exceed the design life of the proposed units. The design-basis characteristics determined previously under Subsection 2.3S.1.3 are developed consistent with the intent of that guidance and incorporate the readily-available, historical data records for locations considered to be representative of the site for STP 3 & 4. These site characteristic values are summarized and compared in Table 2.0-2 and in the applicable subsections under Subsection 2.3S.1.3.

2.3S.2 Local Meteorology

The following site-specific supplement addresses COL License Information Item 2.9.

This section addresses various meteorological and climatological characteristics of the site and vicinity surrounding STP 3 & 4. FSAR Subsection 2.3S.2.1 identifies data resources used to develop the climatological descriptions and provides information about the onsite meteorological monitoring program used to characterize the site-specific atmospheric dispersion conditions.

Site-specific characteristics related to atmospheric transport and diffusion are discussed in Subsections 2.3S.2.2.1, 2.3S.2.2.2 and 2.3S.2.2.3.

Climatological normals, means and extremes (including temperature, rainfall and snowfall), based on the long-term records from nearby observing stations, are described in Subsections 2.3S.2.2.4 through 2.3S.2.2.7 and evaluated to substantiate that these observations are representative of conditions that might be expected to occur at the site for STP 3 & 4.

Subsection 2.3S.2.3 describes topographic features of the site, as well as in the broader site and surrounding area out to 50 miles. Subsection 2.3S.2.4 addresses the potential influence on these normal, mean and extreme climatological conditions due to the presence and operation of STP 3 & 4 and their related facilities, and those associated with STP 1 & 2.

Finally, Subsection 2.3S.2.5 discusses current ambient air quality conditions in the site area and region that have a bearing on plant design and operations, describes the types of non-radiological air emission sources at the facility, briefly summarizes expected air quality impacts during facility operations, and identifies related regulations and permits.

2.3S.2.1 Data Sources

The primary sources of data used to characterize local meteorological and climatological conditions representative of the site for STP 3 & 4 includes long-term summaries from the first-order NWS station at Victoria, Texas and from 14 other nearby cooperative network observing stations, as well as measurements from the onsite meteorological monitoring program operated in support of STP 1 & 2. Table 2.3S-1 identifies the offsite observing stations and provides the approximate distance and direction of each station relative to the site for STP 3 & 4; their locations are shown in Figure 2.3S-1.

There are several first-order NWS stations located along the western Gulf of Mexico coast (Palacios, Victoria, Corpus Christi and Galveston) that could have long-term (30-year) hourly meteorological data available to describe the general STP site area meteorological and climatological conditions. Galveston and Corpus Christi are located approximately 81 (east-northeast) and 100 miles (southwest) from the STP site, respectively. They are too far from the STP site since the “nearby” stations are defined in Section 2.3.2 of NUREG-0800 (Reference 2.3S-6).

Palacios is located approximately 13 miles to the west-southwest, and Victoria is located approximately 53 miles to the west of the STP site. Based on the climatological data recorded at Palacios and Victoria (Reference 2.3S-2), the monthly mean daily maximum temperatures are slightly higher at Victoria than those measured at Palacios; and the monthly mean daily minimum temperatures at Victoria are slightly lower than those measured for Palacios. To be conservative, Victoria data was used to describe the site extreme climatology. In addition, consecutive hourly meteorological data is not available at Palacios during the period of March 1959 through December 1999 (Reference 2.3S-27). Although the Victoria station is located 53 miles from the STP site (slightly longer than the distance defined by NUREG-0800 (Reference 2.3S-6) as “nearby”), the terrain between the STP site and the Victoria station is relatively flat. Additionally, the Victoria station is located at almost the same latitude as the STP site. Therefore, the long-term (30 years) data from the Victoria station was used to describe the general climatic conditions at the STP site.

The locations of the existing onsite primary and backup meteorological towers with respect to STP 1 & 2 and the STP 3 & 4 are shown in Figure 2.3S-15. The primary tower is located approximately 2.1 kilometers (1.3 miles) east of STP 3 & 4, and the backup tower is located approximately 670.5 meters (2200 ft) south of the primary tower. Both locations are clear of man-made and natural obstructions which could influence the collection of meteorological data. Detailed information regarding the meteorological monitoring program for STP 1 & 2 is provided in Subsection 2.3S.3.3.

The first-order NWS station and cooperative observing station summaries were used to characterize climatological normals (i.e., 30-year averages), and period-of-record means and extremes of temperature, rainfall, and snowfall in the vicinity of STP 3 & 4. In addition, first-order NWS stations record measurements, typically on an hourly basis, of other weather elements, including winds, relative humidity, dew point, and wet-bulb temperatures, as well as other observations (e.g., fog, thunderstorms). This information was based on the following resources (References 2.3S-13, 2.3S-3, 2.3S-2, 2.3S-4, and 2.3S-5).

Wind direction, wind speed, and atmospheric stability data obtained from the meteorological monitoring program operated in support of STP 1 & 2 forms the basis for determining and characterizing atmospheric dispersion conditions in the vicinity of the site.

RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28) specifically states that the minimum amount of onsite meteorological data to be provided at the time of a COL application that does not reference an Early Site Permit is a consecutive 24-month period of data that is defensible, representative, and complete, but not older than 10 years from the date of the application. Adequacy and accuracy of the STP 1 & 2 meteorological measuring systems were assessed based on NUREG-1555, Standard Review Plans for Environmental Reviews for Nuclear Power Plants (Reference 2.3S-29). The findings conclude that the instrument heights and locations, system accuracies, methodologies for data acquisition and reduction, as well as procedures for instrumentation surveillance conform to the applicable guidance provided in RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28). Therefore, data collected by the existing STP 1 & 2 meteorological monitoring systems provides a suitable data set for STP 3 & 4. Further information regarding the STP meteorological monitoring systems is presented in Subsection 2.3S.3.

A consecutive 24-month period (1999-2000) of data was identified to be the most defensible (using validated data with the least data substitution), representative (tower siting and sensor location in accordance with RG 1.23), and complete (with annual data recovery rate greater than 90%), but not older than 10 years from the date of the application. Since three or more years of data are RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28) preference, three years (1997, 1999 and 2000) of the STP 1 & 2 data is used in this application.

2.3S.2.2 Normal, Mean, and Extreme Values of Meteorological Parameters

Meteorological data obtained from the monitoring program operated in support of STP 1 & 2 is used to characterize atmospheric transport and diffusion conditions in the vicinity of the site for STP 3 & 4. Details regarding these wind and atmospheric stability characteristics are described in Subsections 2.3S.2.2.1 through 2.3S.2.2.3. This site-specific data also provide input to dispersion modeling analyses of onsite and offsite impacts due to accidental and routine radiological releases to the atmosphere (see Subsections 2.3S.4.2 and 2.3S.5, respectively), and at Control Room air intakes and ingress/egress points under accident conditions (see Subsection 2.3S.4.2).

Subsection 2.3S.2.2 also provides summaries of normals, period-of-record means and period-of-record extremes for several standard weather elements – that is,

temperature, atmospheric water vapor, precipitation, and fog (see FSAR Subsections 2.3S.2.2.4 through 2.3S.2.2.7, respectively).

The normals, means, and extremes of the more extensive set of measurements and observations made at the Victoria, Texas first-order NWS station are summarized in Table 2.3S-2. Table 2.3S-5 compares the annual normal daily maximum, minimum, and mean temperatures, as well as the normal annual rainfall and snowfall totals for these stations. Historical extremes of temperature, rainfall and snowfall are listed in Table 2.3S-3 for the NWS and cooperative observing stations in the STP site area.

2.3S.2.2.1 Average Wind Direction and Wind Speed Conditions

The distribution of wind direction and wind speed is an important consideration when characterizing the dispersion climatology of a site. Long-term average wind motions at the macro- and synoptic scales (i.e., on the order of several thousand down to several hundred kilometers) are influenced by the general circulation patterns of the atmosphere at the macro-scale and by large-scale topographic features (e.g., land-water interfaces such as coastal areas). These characteristics are addressed in Subsection 2.3S.1.2.

Site-specific or micro-scale (i.e., 2 km or less) wind conditions, while they may reflect these larger-scale circulation effects, are generally influenced primarily by local and, to a lesser extent, meso- or regional-scale (i.e., up to about 200 km) topographic features. Wind measurements at these smaller scales are currently available from the meteorological monitoring program operated in support of STP 1 & 2 and from data recorded at the nearby Victoria, Texas NWS station. Subsection 2.3S.3.3 presents a summary description of the STP onsite monitoring program. In its current configuration, wind direction and wind speed measurements are made at two levels (10-m and 60-m) on an instrumented 60-m guyed tower.

Figures 2.3S-2 through 2.3S-6 present annual and seasonal wind rose plots. Wind rose plots are graphical distributions of the direction from which the wind is blowing and wind speeds for each of sixteen, 22.5° compass sectors centered on north, north-northeast, northeast, etc. for the 10-meter level based on measurements over the composite 3-year period of record that includes calendar years 1997, 1999, and 2000.

The wind direction distribution at the 10-meter level generally follows a southeast orientation on an annual basis (see Figure 2.3S-2). The prevailing wind (i.e., defined as the direction from which the wind blows most often) is from the south-southeast, with nearly 40% of the winds blowing from the southeast through south sectors.

During the winter months (i.e., December through February), north winds prevail, although a bimodal directional distribution is exhibited. Northerly winds (i.e., from the north-northwest through the north-northeast sectors) occur with about the same frequency as winds from the southeast through the south sectors (28 percent of the time) for each group of sectors (see Figure 2.3S-3). The prevalence of northerly winds during the winter season is attributable to increased cold frontal passages as continental, polar air masses intrude the region. Winds from the southeast quadrant predominate during the spring and summer with prevailing seasonal directions shifting

from the southeast to the south, respectively, as spring moves into summer (see Figures 2.3S-4 and 2.3S-5). The autumn months (i.e., September through November) represent a transitional period that is predominated by winds from the southeast and northeast quadrants (see Figure 2.3S-6). Wind directions with a westerly component are relatively infrequent until late in the autumn and early in the winter. Plots of individual monthly wind roses at the 10-meter measurement level are presented in Figure 2.3S-7.

Wind rose plots based on measurements at the 60-meter measurement level are shown in Figures 2.3S-8 through 2.3S-13. The wind direction distributions for the 60-meter level are fairly similar to the 10-meter level wind roses on a composite annual (see Figure 2.3S-8) and seasonal basis (see Figures 2.3S-9 through 2.3S-12). Plots of individual monthly wind roses at the 60-meter measurement level are presented in Figure 2.3S-13.

Wind information summarized in the Local Climatological Data (LCD) for the Victoria, Texas NWS station (Table 2.3S-2) indicates a prevailing south-southeasterly wind direction (Reference 2.3S-1) that appears to be similar to the 10-m level wind flow at the STP site, at least on an annual basis (see Figure 2.3S-2). The monthly variation of prevailing wind directions for the Victoria station follows a similar pattern from March through August and November and December, but differs during September, October, January and February. However, the variations for the months of September, October, January and February are most likely due to the much shorter period of record for the STP meteorological data, as compared to Victoria station (Reference 2.3S-1).

Table 2.3S-6 summarizes seasonal and annual mean wind speeds based on measurements from the upper and lower levels of the meteorological tower operated in support of STP 1 & 2, over the composite 3-year period, and from wind instrumentation at the Victoria station (28-year mean) (Reference 2.3S-1). The elevation of the wind instruments at the Victoria station is nominally 20 feet (about 6.1 meter) (Reference 2.3S-1), and are comparable to the lower (10-meter) level measurements at the STP site.

On an annual basis, mean wind speeds at the 10- and 60-meter levels are 4.1 m/sec and 6.0 m/sec, respectively, at the STP site. The annual mean wind speed at Victoria (i.e., 4.3 m/sec) is similar to the 10-meter level at the STP site, differing by only 0.2 m/sec; seasonal average wind speeds at Victoria are likewise slightly higher. Seasonal mean wind speeds for both measurement levels at the STP site follow the same pattern discussed in Subsection 2.3S.1.6 with respect to the seasonal variation of relatively higher air stagnation and restrictive dispersion conditions in the site region.

There were no occurrences of calm wind conditions (less than 0.27 m/sec) at the STP site over the 3-year period of record that includes calendar years 1997, 1999, and 2000 at either the 10- or 60-meter levels. This is due primarily to the fact that the STP site is a relatively high wind site with annual mean wind speeds of 4.1 and 6.0 m/sec at the lower and upper measurement levels, respectively (see Table 2.3S-6), and because of a starting threshold wind speed of 0.6 mph for the cup-type anemometers in place at the time (see Table 2.3S-15).

2.3S.2.2.2 Wind Direction Persistence

Wind direction persistence is a relative indicator of the duration of atmospheric transport from a specific sector-width to a corresponding downwind sector-width that is 180° opposite. Atmospheric dilution is directly proportional to the wind speed (other factors remaining constant). When combined with wind speed, a wind direction persistence/wind speed distribution further indicates the downwind sectors with relatively more or less dilution potential (i.e., higher or lower wind speeds, respectively) associated with a given transport wind direction.

Tables 2.3S-7 and 2.3S-8 present wind direction persistence/wind speed distributions based on measurements at the STP site for the 3-year, preoperational period of record that includes calendar years 1997, 1999, and 2000. The distributions account for durations ranging from 1 to 48 consecutive hours for wind directions from 22.5° upwind sectors centered on each of the 16 standard compass radials (i.e., north, north-northeast, northeast, etc.), and for wind speed groups greater than or equal to 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 mph. Distributions are provided for wind measurements made at the lower (10-meter) and the upper (60-meter) tower levels, respectively.

At the 10-m level, the longest persistence period is 30 hours for winds from the southeast sector. This duration appears only in the lowest two wind speed groups (i.e., for wind speeds greater than or equal to 5 mph and 10 mph). Persistence periods of 24 hours for winds less than 5 mph are indicated for several direction sectors, including winds from the east, south-southeast, southeast, south, west-southwest, and north-northwest. For wind speeds greater than or equal to 20 mph, maximum persistence periods are limited to 8 hours.

At the 60-meter level, the longest persistence period is also 30 hours but occurred for two different sectors (i.e., winds from the north and east-northeast). This duration appears only in the lowest two wind speed groups for the north sector and for the lowest three wind speed groups for the east-northeast sector (i.e., for wind speeds greater than or equal to 5, 10, and 15 mph). Persistence periods of 24 hours are indicated for multiple direction sectors for the lowest three wind speed groups. For wind speeds greater than or equal to 25 mph, maximum persistence periods are limited to 8 hours with the exception of one 12-hour duration from the south sector.

2.3S.2.2.3 Atmospheric Stability

Atmospheric stability is a relative indicator of the potential diffusion of pollutants released into the ambient air. Atmospheric stability is based on the delta-temperature (ΔT) method defined in Table 1 of RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28). The approach classifies stability based on the temperature change with height (i.e., the difference in °C/100 meter). The diffusion capacity is greatest for extremely unstable conditions and decreases progressively through the remaining unstable, neutral stability, and stable classifications.

The diffusion capacity is greatest for extremely unstable conditions and decreases progressively through the remaining unstable, neutral stability, and stable classifications.

During the 3-year period of record, ΔT was determined from the difference between temperature measurements made at the 60- and 10-meter tower levels. Seasonal and annual frequencies of atmospheric stability class and associated 10-meter level mean wind speeds for this period of record are presented in Table 2.3S-9.

The data indicates a predominance of neutral stability (Class D) and slightly stable (Class E) conditions throughout the year, ranging from approximately 45% of the time during the autumn to approximately 63% of the time during the winter and spring. Extremely unstable conditions (Class A) occur approximately 14% of the time on an annual basis and are most frequent during the summer and occur least often during the winter months owing, in large part, to greater and lesser insolation, respectively, and relatively lower and higher mean wind speeds, respectively. Extremely and moderately stable conditions (Classes G and F, respectively) are most frequent during autumn (approximately 30% of the time) and winter (approximately 20% of the time), owing in part to increased radiational cooling at night. The relatively lower percentage occurrences of stability classes B and C are believed to be due, in part, to the narrow ΔT ranges associated with those classifications (Reference 2.3S-28).

Joint frequency distributions (JFDs) of wind speed and wind direction by atmospheric stability class and for all stability classes combined for the 10-meter and 60-meter wind measurement levels at the STP site are presented in Tables 2.3S-10 and Table 2.3S-11, respectively, for the 3-year period of record. The 10-meter level JFDs are used to evaluate short-term dispersion estimates for accidental atmospheric releases (see Subsection 2.3S.4) and long-term diffusion estimates for routine releases to the atmosphere (see Subsection 2.3S.5).

2.3S.2.2.4 Temperature

Daily mean temperatures are based on the average of the daily mean maximum and daily mean minimum temperature values. Normal annual daily mean temperatures are similar over the site area, ranging from 68.8°F at the Danevang 1W observing station to 71.1°F at the Point Comfort observing station (see Table 2.3S-5), which are separated by a distance of approximately 33 miles. Diurnal (day-to-night) temperature ranges, as indicated by the differences between the daily mean maximum and minimum temperatures, however, are more variable, ranging from 11.4°F at Port O'Connor to 21.7°F at the Pierce 1E station (Reference 2.3S-3). In general, the greater diurnal temperature ranges among the one NWS and 14 nearby cooperative observer stations occur at those stations farther from the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent bays, and are less for those stations closer to those waters (Figure 2.3S-1).

As Table 2.3S-3 indicates, extreme maximum temperatures recorded in the vicinity of the STP site have ranged from 102°F to 112°F, with the highest reading observed at the cooperative observing station at Pierce 1E on September 5, 2000. The record high temperatures for the Bay City Waterworks (109°F), Danevang 1W (109°F), Freeport 2NW (105°F), and Aransas Wildlife Refuge (102°F) observing stations have been reached on two or three occasions. Extreme minimum temperatures in the vicinity of the site for STP 3 & 4 have ranged from 4°F to 13°F, with the lowest reading on record

observed at the Pierce 1E observing station on January 31, 1949 (References 2.3S-2, 2.3S-4, and 2.3S-20).

The extreme maximum and minimum temperature data, and the historical station records on which it is based, indicates that synoptic-scale conditions responsible for periods of record-setting excessive heat as well as significant cold air outbreaks tend to affect the overall STP site area (References 2.3S-2, 2.3S-4, and 2.3S-20). The general similarity of the respective extremes suggests that these statistics are representative of the site area. However, as with the variation in the station diurnal temperature ranges noted above, proximity to the water has a moderating influence on extreme maximum and minimum temperatures. Therefore, extreme temperature characteristics at the site for STP 3 & 4 will likely be within the range of maximum and minimum records reported in Table 2.3S-3 for the climatological observing stations located farther inland.

2.3S.2.2.5 Atmospheric Water Vapor

Based on a 20-year period of record, the LCD summary for the Victoria, Texas NWS station (see Table 2.3S-2) indicates that the mean annual wet-bulb temperature is 64.5°F, with a seasonal maximum during the summer months (June through August) and a seasonal minimum during the winter months (December through February). The highest monthly mean wet-bulb temperature is 76.2°F in July (and virtually the same during August); the lowest monthly mean value (50.0°F) occurs during January (Reference 2.3S-1).

The LCD summary shows a mean annual dew point temperature of 60.9°F, also reaching its seasonal maximum and minimum during the summer and winter, respectively. The highest monthly mean dew point temperature is 73.1°F, reaching its peak in July and August. The lowest monthly mean dew point temperature (46.0°F) occurs during January (Reference 2.3S-1).

The 30-year normal daily relative humidity averages 76% on an annual basis, typically reaching its diurnal maximum in the early morning (around 0600 hours) and its diurnal minimum during the mid-day (around 1200 hours). There is less variability in this daily pattern with the passage of weather systems, persistent cloud cover, and precipitation. Nevertheless, this daily pattern is evident throughout the year. The LCD summary shows that average early morning relative humidity levels are greater than or equal to 90% from May through November and are not much lower during the remaining months of the year (Reference 2.3S-1).

2.3S.2.2.6 Precipitation

As Table 2.3S-5 indicates, normal annual rainfall totals vary substantially, ranging from 34.78 inches at the Port O'Connor observing station to 57.24 inches at the Angleton 2W observing station (Reference 2.3S-3). This data, in conjunction with Figure 2.3S-1, also indicate that total annual rainfall tends to decrease more from east to west more than as a function of distance inland from the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent bay waters.

However, when the four climatological observing stations closest to, and surrounding, STP 3 & 4 are considered (i.e., Matagorda 2, Palacios Municipal Airport, Bay City Waterworks, and Danevang 1W), all within 20 miles, normal annual rainfall totals are quite similar, ranging from 43.75 inches at Matagorda 2 to 48.03 inches at Bay City Waterworks (Reference 2.3S-3). Therefore, long-term average annual total rainfall at STP 3 & 4 could reasonably be expected to be within this range.

Measurable snowfall occurs only rarely in the STP 3 & 4 site area, as discussed in Subsection 2.3S.1.3.4, with normal annual totals at all observing stations averaging less than 0.2 inches (Reference 2.3S-2).

2.3S.2.2.7 Fog

The closest station to the STP site at which observations of fog are made and routinely recorded is the Victoria, Texas NWS station approximately 53 miles to the west. The NWS defines heavy fog as fog that reduces visibility to $\frac{1}{4}$ mi or less. The 2005 LCD summary for this station (Table 2.3S-2) indicates an average of 41.7 days per year of heavy fog conditions, based on a 43-year period of record (Reference 2.3S-1).

On average, the occurrence of heavy fog conditions follows a cyclical pattern over the course of the year, being recorded most often from November through March when normal daily minimum temperatures are relatively lower. The peak frequency is reached during January, averaging approximately seven days per month. Heavy fog occurs least often during the summer (June, July and August), averaging less than one day per month in each of those months.

2.3S.2.3 Topographic Description

The STP 3 & 4 site is located in Matagorda County, Texas, approximately 12 miles SSW of the city limits of Bay City, Texas, and 10 miles north of Matagorda Bay. The terrain elevation at the site is approximately 25 feet above MSL.

Topographic features within a 50-mile (80-kilometer) radius of the STP site, based on digital map elevations, are shown in Figure 2.3S-14. The terrain in the site area is basically flat to the northeast and southwest of the site, decreases to sea level to the south and southeast as the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent bay waters are reached, and increases gradually in the northwest quadrant relative to the site to a maximum elevation of about 165 feet (about 50 meters) above MSL within this radial area.

More detailed topographic features within a 5-mile (8-kilometer) radius of the STP site, also based on digital map elevations, are shown in Figure 2.3S-15, including elevation characteristics in the immediate vicinity of STP 3 & 4.

Terrain elevation profiles along each of the 16 standard 22.5° compass radials out to a distance of 50 miles (80 kilometers) from the site are illustrated in Figure 2.3S-16. Because STP 3 & 4 are located relatively close to one another and because of the distance covered by these profiles, the locus of these radial lines is the center point between the STP 3 & 4 reactor buildings.

2.3S.2.4 Potential Influence of the Plant and Related Facilities on Meteorology

The dimensions and operating characteristics of STP 3 & 4, and the STP 1 & 2, and the associated paved, concrete, or other improved surfaces are considered to be insufficient for generating discernible, long-term effects to local- or micro-scale meteorological conditions.

Wind flow will be altered in areas immediately adjacent to and downwind from larger site structures. However, these effects will likely dissipate within ten structure heights downwind of the intervening structure(s) (Reference 2.3S-28). Similarly, while ambient temperatures immediately above any improved surfaces could increase, these temperature effects will be too limited in their vertical profile and horizontal extent to alter local-, area-, or regional-scale ambient temperature patterns.

While there will be site clearing, grubbing, excavation, leveling, and landscaping activities associated with the construction of STP 3 & 4, these alterations to the existing site terrain will be localized and will not represent a significant change to the gently rolling topographic character of the site vicinity or the surrounding site area. Neither the mean and extreme climatological characteristics of the site area nor the meteorological characteristics of the site and vicinity will be affected as a result of plant construction.

STP 1 & 2 use the main cooling reservoir (MCR) as a means of heat dissipation. Under normal operation, STP 3 & 4 will use a Circulating Water System (CWS) to dissipate waste heat rejected from the main condenser. The CWS will use the existing 7000-acre Main Cooling Reservoir (MCR) for heat dissipation. As discussed in Subsection 9.2.5, each new unit will also have an Ultimate Heat Sink (UHS) to remove heat load from the Reactor Service Water (RSW) System. Each UHS will consist of three independent divisions with a dedicated mechanical draft cooling tower for each division designed to remove heat from the respective RSW division.

Potential meteorological effects due to the operation of the MCR and these cooling towers may include enhanced ground-level fogging and icing, cloud shadowing and precipitation enhancement, and increased ground-level humidity. These effects and other potential, related environmental impacts (e.g., solids deposition, visible plume formation, transport, and extent) are addressed in detail in ER Subsections 5.3.3.1 and 5.3.3.2.

Subsections 2.3S.3.4.1, 2.3S.3.4.2, and 2.3S.3.4.3 provide additional details regarding the considerations made in siting and equipping the meteorological towers in support of STP 3 & 4 in relation to the construction of, and/or major structures associated with, those units.

2.3S.2.5 Current and Projected Site Air Quality

This section addresses current ambient air quality conditions in the site area and region that could have a bearing on plant design, construction, and operating basis considerations (Subsection 2.3S.2.5.1). This section also cross-references other sections of this FSAR that address the types and characteristics of non-radiological emission sources associated with plant construction and operation, and the expected

impacts associated with those activities, (Subsection 2.3S.2.5.2), and characterizes climatological conditions in the site area and region that may be restrictive to atmospheric dispersion (Subsection 2.3S.1.6).

2.3S.2.5.1 Current Air Quality Conditions

STP 3 & 4 are located within the Metropolitan Houston-Galveston Intrastate Air Quality Control Region and includes Matagorda, Austin, Brazoria, Chambers, Colorado, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, Walker, Waller, and Wharton Counties (Reference 2.3S-30). The STP site is located in Matagorda County. Attainment areas are areas where the ambient levels of criteria air pollutants are designated as being “better than,” “unclassifiable/attainment,” or “cannot be classified or better than” the Environmental Protection Agency-promulgated National Ambient Air Quality Standards (Reference 2.3S-31). Criteria pollutants are those for which National Ambient Air Quality Standards have been established: sulfur dioxide; particulate matter (i.e., PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} — particles with nominal aerodynamic diameters less than or equal to 10.0 and 2.5 microns, respectively); carbon monoxide; nitrogen dioxide; ozone; and lead (Reference 2.3S-31).

The Metropolitan Houston-Galveston Intrastate Air Quality Control Region is in attainment for all criteria pollutants with the exception of the 8-hour ozone standard in Brazoria, Chambers, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, and Waller counties. All of these counties are classified as “moderate” non-attainment (Reference 2.3S-32). All of these counties are located either northeast or north-northeast of Matagorda County, with the closest being Brazoria County directly northeast.

Three pristine areas in the states of Texas and Louisiana with Class 1 Areas are designated as “Mandatory Class I Federal Areas Where Visibility is an Important Value.” They include: Big Bend and Guadalupe Mountains National Parks in Texas (Reference 2.3S-33) and the Breton Wilderness Area in Louisiana (Reference 2.3S-34). The Big Bend National Park is the closest of these Class I areas; about 432 miles west of the STP site. The Breton Wilderness Area and Guadalupe Mountains National Parks are located approximately 442 miles east-northeast and 564 miles west-northwest, respectively, from the STP site.

2.3S.2.5.2 Projected Site Air Quality Conditions

The new nuclear steam supply system and other related radiological systems are not sources of criteria pollutants or other air toxics emissions. Supporting equipment (e.g., emergency diesel generators, fire pump engines, combustion turbine) and other non-radiological emission-generating sources (e.g., storage tanks) or activities are not expected to be a significant source of criteria pollutant emissions especially with respect to ozone-precursor emissions (e.g., CO, NO_x and volatile organic compounds) in light of the non-attainment status for the 8-hour average ozone NAAQS in nearby Brazoria, Chambers, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, and Waller Counties.

Supporting equipment will only be operated on an intermittent test or emergency-use basis. Therefore, these emission sources will not be expected to impact ambient air

quality levels in the vicinity of STP 3 & 4, nor within the 8-hour average ozone moderate non-attainment area in nearby Brazoria, Chambers, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberty, Montgomery, and Waller Counties. Likewise, because of the relatively long distance of separation from STP 3 & 4, visibility at any of the identified Class I Federal Areas will not be expected to be significantly impacted by project construction or facility operations.

Nevertheless, these non-radiological emission sources will be regulated by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) as required under Code of Federal Regulations, Title 30, Part 1, Chapters 101 through 122 depending on the source type, source emissions, and permitting requirements for construction and operation. Currently, STP 1 & 2 are covered by a Federal (Title V) operating permit. The Title V permit is a legally enforceable document that the TCEQ issues to certain air pollution sources after the source has begun to operate, for the purpose of reducing violations of air pollution laws and improving enforcement of those laws. In the case of STP 1 & 2, the Title V permit was renewed on January 25, 2006 and is valid until January 25, 2011 (Reference 2.3S-35). In addition, STP 1 & 2 has been issued a standard exemption or permit by rule for backup emergency generators. Under the permit by rule regulation, the maximum annual operating hours for the backup emergency generator shall not exceed 10% of the normal annual operating schedule of the primary equipment.

2.3S.3 Onsite Meteorological Measurements Program

The following site-specific supplement addresses COL License Information Item 2.10.

This section provides a discussion of the preoperational and operational meteorological monitoring programs for STP 3 & 4, including a description and site map showing tower locations with respect to manmade structures, topographic features, and other site features that can influence site meteorological measurements. In addition, a description of measurements made, including elevations and exposure of instruments; instruments used, including instrument performance specifications, calibration and maintenance procedures; data output and recording systems and locations; and data processing, archiving, and analysis procedures is provided (Reference 2.3S-36).

The STP 3 & 4 meteorological monitoring program consists of two phases:

- Preoperational Monitoring – Because of the proximity of STP 1 & 2, data collected by the STP 1 & 2 meteorological towers during 1997, 1999, and 2000 has been used to establish a baseline for identifying and assessing environmental impacts resulting from operation of STP 3 & 4. Additional relative humidity/temperature instrumentation at 10 and 60 meters were added in 2006 to baseline moisture content in the environment for a range of mechanical draft cooling towers to be considered for STP 3 & 4.
- Operational Monitoring – The current meteorological monitoring program for STP 1 & 2 is conducted in conformance with RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28), and will continue to be used during the operational phase for all four units.

Data collected by the meteorological monitoring system is used to:

- Describe local and regional atmospheric transport and diffusion characteristics
- Calculate the dispersion estimates for both postulated accidental and expected routine airborne releases of effluents
- Evaluate environmental risk from the radiological consequences of a spectrum of accidents
- Provide an adequate meteorological database for evaluation of the effects from plant construction and operation, including radiological and non-radiological impacts and real-time predictions of atmospheric effluent transport and diffusion

2.3S.3.1 Site Description, Topographic Features of the Site Area and Location of Towers

The STP site is located in a rural area of south-central Matagorda County. Matagorda County lies in the Coastal Prairie region in the southeastern part of Texas, along the Gulf of Mexico. The prominent natural features of the region include: the Colorado River, which bisects the county from north to south; East and West Matagorda Bays, which are protected by the Matagorda Peninsula; and Tres Palacios Bay and River. The west branch of the Colorado River, along with several sloughs, flows through the STP site boundary.

The major local effect on site meteorology is the presence of the Gulf of Mexico, which is approximately 15 miles south of the STP site at its closest point. The site vicinity and site area maps with an 8-kilometer (5-mile), 16-kilometer (10-mile) and 80-kilometer (50-mile) radius are shown on Figures 2.3S-15, 2.3S-17, and 2.3S-14, respectively. As shown on Figure 2.3S-14, terrain within 80 kilometers (50 miles) of the STP site is generally flat with variations less than 31 meters (100 feet) to the north and west. A 30-mile long broad band of open prairie extends inland along the Gulf of Mexico, with elevations averaging approximately 7 meters (23 feet) above MSL.

A 60-meter guyed meteorological tower serves as the primary data collection system and a 10-meter freestanding tower serves as a backup to the primary system. The backup meteorological system is a completely independent system installed and maintained for the purpose of providing redundant site-specific meteorological information (10-meter wind speed, wind direction, temperature, and sigma theta), representative of the site environment. The locations of the meteorological towers with respect to the existing and proposed units are shown on Figure 2.3S-18. The primary tower is located approximately 2.1 kilometers (1.3 miles) east of STP 3 & 4, while the backup tower is approximately 670.5 meters (2200 feet) south of the primary tower. Both locations are clear of man-made and natural obstructions which could influence the collection of meteorological data.

Factors considered in determining the location and installation of the instruments include prevailing wind direction, topography, and location of man-made and vegetative obstructions.

2.3S.3.2 Preoperational Monitoring Program

RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28) specifies the minimum amount of onsite meteorological data to be provided at the time of application for a combined license that does not reference an early site permit as a consecutive 24-month period of data that is defensible, representative, and complete, but not older than 10 years from the date of the application. It further states that three or more years of data are preferable.

The 1999 and 2000 consecutive 24-month period of data taken for STP 1 & 2 was determined to be the most defensible (using validated data with least data substitution), representative (tower and sensor siting in accordance with RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28), and complete (with annualized data recovery rate well in excess of 90%), without being older than 10 years. Since RG 1.23 specifies that three or more years of data is preferable, three years (i.e., 1997, 1999, and 2000) of STP 1 & 2 data is used in support of the preoperational monitoring program for STP 3 & 4.

The findings presented below indicate that these three years of data are suitable for use in characterizing the atmospheric dispersion conditions for STP 3 & 4.

2.3S.3.2.1 Measurements Made, Elevation and Exposure of Instruments

The meteorological monitoring system block diagrams reflecting the monitoring system configuration during 1997, 1999, and 2000 are provided as Figures 2.3S-19 and 2.3S-20 for the primary and backup towers, respectively.

2.3S.3.2.1.1 Measurements Made

The following measurements made during 1997, 1999, and 2000 constitute the preoperational monitoring program for STP 3 & 4:

- Primary Tower – Wind speed, wind direction and ambient temperature at two levels, with dew point temperature, solar radiation and precipitation at one level
- Backup Tower – Wind speed, wind direction and ambient temperature at a single level

2.3S.3.2.1.2 Instrument Elevations

The meteorological instrumentation is located at multiple levels on the 60-meter guyed primary tower, and at a single level on the 10-meter backup tower. The meteorological instrumentation on these towers is summarized in Table 2.3S-12.

On the primary tower, wind speed and wind direction are measured at 10 meters (33 feet) and 60 meters (197 feet) above ground level. The reactor building plant stack has a height of 76 meters (249 feet) above ground. The accident atmospheric release points for the ABWR include the plant stack and several other elevations below the upper wind measurement height (i.e., 60 meters). Meteorological parameters measured for these releases are consistent with the guidelines in RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28).

Ambient temperature is monitored both at the 10- and the 60-meter levels. Vertical differential temperature (i.e., ΔT) is calculated as the difference between the temperatures measured at 10 meters and at 60 meters. Dew point temperature is measured at the 3-meter level. Additional relative humidity/temperature instrumentation at 10 and 60 meters were added in 2006 for calculation of dew point temperature. These measurement heights represent water vapor release from a range of mechanical draft cooling towers to be considered for STP 3 & 4. Precipitation is measured at ground level near the base of the primary tower, while the solar radiation is measured at 2.5 meters above ground.

Wind speed, wind direction, wind direction standard deviation (i.e., sigma theta for atmospheric stability class determination), and ambient temperature are obtained at the 10-meter level on the backup tower.

2.3S.3.2.1.3 Exposure of Instruments

The bases of both towers are at an elevation of approximately 8.5 meters (28 feet) MSL, while the finished plant grade of STP 3 & 4 is at 10.4 meters (34 feet) MSL along the road between STP 3 & 4, sloping to 9.8 meters (32 feet) MSL at the 4 corners of the power block. Because the base of the towers is at approximately the same elevation as the finished plant grade, and because there are minimal terrain variations within 8 kilometers (5 miles) of the site, as discussed in Subsection 2.3S.3.1, it is concluded that the locations of the meteorological tower sites and the proposed STP 3 & 4 have similar meteorological exposures. The tower and instrument siting conformance status in relation to RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28) are summarized in Tables 2.3S-13 and 2.3S-14, respectively.

Obstructions

RG 1.23 states that the wind sensors should be located over level, open terrain at a distance of at least 10 times the height of any nearby natural or man-made obstructions (e.g., terrain, trees and buildings), if the height of the obstruction exceeds one-half the height of the wind measurements (Reference 2.3S-28). An assessment of instrument obstructions was made and is described below:

- The sizes of the environmental shelters housing the processing and recording equipment are: 3.4 meters x 3.4 meters x 3.3 meters (11 feet x 11 feet x 10.8 feet) for the primary system, and 2.4 meters x 3.0 meters x 2.7 meters (8 feet x 10 feet x 8.9 feet) for the backup system. These shelters are less than five meters in height, which is less than half of the lower level wind measurement height (10 meters), and are located downwind of the meteorological towers under the prevailing wind direction (i.e. south-southeast) to minimize wind turbulence and/or thermal effects on the meteorological measurements.
- The surrounding terrain, nearby trees, and plant structures (existing and planned) were evaluated below to determine whether they could affect the meteorological measurements:

- As shown on Figure 2.3S-15, surrounding terrain of the meteorological towers is generally flat and no terrain-induced-airflow influence on the meteorological measurements is expected.
 - Both the primary and backup meteorological towers are located in open fields. The nearby trees and brush range from 15 feet to 30 feet tall and mostly at 300 feet or more from the towers. These trees are trimmed periodically to ensure that the 10 times obstruction-height requirement is met (Reference 2.3S-28).
 - The tallest existing and planned buildings, which are located greater than 1.6 kilometers (1 mile) from the meteorological towers, for all four units are less than 76 meters (250 feet) in height. Separations between the meteorological towers and these buildings are much greater than 10 times their heights.
- Wind sensors are mounted on a boom extending eight feet outward on the upwind side of the tower to minimize tower structure influence.

Therefore, it is concluded that the meteorological measurements are free of influence from any nearby natural or man-made obstructions.

Heat and Moisture Sensors

Based on the structure layout as shown in Figures 2.3S-19 through and 2.3S-22, the ambient temperature and dew point measurement instrumentation on the existing towers were assessed to determine whether they would be affected by any heat or moisture sources (e.g., ventilation sources, cooling towers, water bodies, large parking lots, etc.) and the findings are presented below:

- Both the primary and backup towers are located on open fields with grassy surfaces underlying the tower. As shown in Figure 2.3S-18, there are no large concrete or asphalt parking lots or temporary land disturbances such as plowed fields or storage areas nearby. The closest large concrete or asphalt parking lots and ventilation sources are located at STP 1 & 2, which is more than one mile from the meteorological towers.
- The proposed plant cooling system for STP 3 & 4 includes the existing Main Cooling Reservoir (MCR) and two banks of mechanical draft cooling towers. As shown on Figure 2.3S-18, the MCR is approximately one mile southwest of the primary meteorological tower at its closest point, while the cooling towers are located directly west, at a distance greater than 1.5 miles from the meteorological towers. The STP 1 & 2 essential cooling pond is approximately 3500 feet and 2600 feet from the primary and backup towers, respectively. Therefore, the meteorological towers are not directly downwind from the cooling towers, MCR or cooling pond under the prevailing wind direction (i.e., south-southeast).

With the large separation distance between the meteorological towers and these nearby heat and moisture sources, their influence on the ambient temperature, dew point and relative humidity instrumentation is expected to be minimal.

In addition, temperature sensors are mounted in fan-aspirated radiation shields, which are pointing downward to minimize the impact of thermal radiation and precipitation.

Wind Loss

The precipitation gauge is equipped with wind shields to minimize the loss of precipitation caused by wind.

2.3S.3.2.2 Description of Instruments Used

Sensor type, manufacturer, and model for the STP 1 & 2 meteorological data collection system during the preoperational monitoring period of 1997, 1999 and 2000 are provided in Table 2.3S-15. Block diagrams of the primary and backup systems are presented in Figures 2.3S-19 and 2.3S-20.

2.3S.3.2.2.1 Instrument Performance Specification

Sensor specifications (including sensor starting threshold, range, and measurement resolution), and system accuracy for the data collection system during the preoperational monitoring period are provided in Table 2.3S-15.

2.3S.3.2.2.2 Sensor Operating Experience

Meteorological sensors used on both the primary and backup meteorological towers are designed to operate in the environmental conditions found at the STP site. Specifically, this instrumentation is capable of withstanding the following environmental conditions

- Ambient temperature range of -4°F to $+248^{\circ}\text{F}$
- Wind load up to 125 mph (55.88 m/s) @ 30 feet on a 100-year recurring interval
- Relative humidity range of 0% to 100%

In July of 2003, the eye of a small hurricane (Claudette) passed south of the site and both towers and their equipment at the 10-meter level survived winds in excess of 80 mph.

The instruments on the towers are off-the-shelf components and are used universally throughout the nuclear industry and others for the purpose of meteorological measurement. Based on operating experience, the only adverse operational effects that have been noted was the susceptibility of the rotating-cup and weather vane instruments to bearing wear and degradation due to the site environmental conditions that required the instruments to be replaced approximately every 6 months. This type of wind sensor was replaced in 2005 with an ultrasonic sensor that has no moving parts.

2.3S.3.2.3 Calibration and Maintenance Procedures

Calibration and maintenance of the onsite meteorological monitoring system are performed in accordance with RG 1.23, Regulatory Position C.5, Instrument

Maintenance and Servicing Schedules (Reference 2.3S-28) and ANSI/ANS 3.11, Section 7, System Performance (Reference 2.3S-37).

The existing meteorological monitoring system is calibrated semi-annually at both the primary and backup towers, and channel checks are performed daily in order to achieve maximum data recovery. System operability is also checked by using the system dial-up capability to remotely monitor the system status.

Detailed instrument calibration procedures and acceptance criteria are strictly followed during system calibration. Calibrations verify and, if necessary, reestablish accuracies of sensors, associated signal processing equipment and displays. Routine calibrations include obtaining both "as-found" (prior to maintenance) and "as-left" (final configuration for operation) results. The end-to-end results are compared with expected values. Any observed anomalies which may affect equipment performance or reliability are reported for corrective action. If any acceptance criteria is not met during the performance of calibration procedures, timely corrective measures (e.g., adjusting response to conform with desired results by onsite qualified personnel or returning the sensor to the vendor for calibration) are initiated.

Inspection, service and maintenance, including preventive and/or corrective maintenance on system components for transmitting, manipulating, and/or processing meteorological data for computer display and storage, are performed according to the instrument manuals and plant surveillance program procedures to maintain at least 90% data recovery.

Maintenance and calibration activities on the primary tower are facilitated by the addition of an instrument elevator. The monitoring system is equipped with lightning protection and a redundant power supply.

2.3S.3.2.4 Data Output and Recording System and Location

Independent microprocessors are used as the primary data collection system for the primary and backup meteorological towers, with digital data recorders used as a backup data collection system.

The microprocessors sample the meteorological processor modules once per second for each parameter measured except for precipitation. Water collected by the rain gauge is automatically drained and counted each time an internal bucket fills with 0.01 inch of rainfall.

The microprocessors provide current sampling values as well as the 15- and 60-minute averages. Sigma theta is computed for each wind direction channel via the microprocessor. These calculated averages are output to the digital data recorders and on diskette and/or CD for system monitoring, data verification, and processing uses. In addition, the current values and the calculated averages including the data quality status flags are sent electronically to the Emergency Response Facility Data Acquisition and Display System (ERFDADS).

As shown on Figures 2.3S-19 and 2.3S-20, data was collected and stored by a RM21A computer independent of the meteorological tower and the local plant computers. From the retirement of the RM21A computer at the beginning of 2002 to present, data has been averaged on the meteorological tower computers and transmitted to the local plant computers for storage and report generation. Refer to Figures 2.3S-21 and 2.3S-22 for the system block diagrams for the current configuration.

Since December 2006, hourly average data from the new 10- and 60-meter dew point instruments has been recorded by a data logger attached to the base of the primary meteorological tower. Approximately once a week, the data is transmitted to a personal computer (PC) for review and electronic storage. A printed copy of the data is transmitted to the records management system for permanent storage approximately once per month.

The processing and recording equipment are housed in environmentally controlled (air conditioned) shelters. A direct readout capability from these recorders is included.

2.3S.3.2.5 Data Display, Processing, Archiving and Analysis

Following an upgrade of the meteorological instrumentation in 1994 to meet emergency preparedness requirements, data has been collected and electronically transmitted to various plant computers for data validation, screening, display, storage and report generation.

2.3S.3.2.5.1 Data Display

The ERFDADS provides 15-minute averages of meteorological data for real-time display in the Control Room, Technical Support Center, and Emergency Operations Facility in accordance with RG 1.97 (Reference 2.3S-36). The STP 1 & 2 control rooms also display current 15 minute and 60-minute averages for the 10-meter level wind speed and direction via analog meters.

The 15- and 60-minute averaged wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability data are submitted as inputs to the NRC's ERDS and this data can be accessed by the NRC.

2.3S.3.2.5.2 Data Processing and Analysis

Computer programs are used in the screening process to identify recurring types of data errors, including the following items:

- Missing data (out-of-range values) and unchanging data for the 10-meter wind speed, wind direction, and ΔT for the primary tower.
- The daily average difference between the primary and backup tower wind speeds and wind directions measured at 10 meters.
- Periods of daytime stable and nighttime unstable conditions.

In addition, visual scanning of the 10-meter wind speed and direction data is routinely performed for abnormal values or inconsistency.

Hourly average data is downloaded and formatted monthly for review and editing. Acceptable data editing methods have been established and implemented. Missing or invalid primary tower 10-meter wind speed, wind direction, and ΔT data are manually replaced with backup tower data.

Dew point data screening consists of plotting the ground level (approximately 3 meters), 10 meter, and 60-meter dew point temperatures using a spreadsheet program. Periods of strong divergence suggest questionable data.

2.3S.3.2.5.3 Data and System Validation

The microprocessors provide validation checks on the 15-minute averaged data. These checks consist of electrical status (i.e., system within predefined calibration test limits) and meteorological validations. System validations include the following checks: AC power, generator on-line, propane level, aspirators (to reduce temperature measurement errors), and hard-disk availability. Meteorological validations are performed to ensure accurate data transmission from the sensors and include checks such as minimum wind speed, minimum wind direction, wind speed, and wind direction comparisons between the 10- and 60-meter levels, temperature ranges, and hourly ΔT limits.

2.3S.3.2.5.4 Data Archiving

An additional feature of the Data Acquisition System is the storage of the 15- and 60-minute averaged meteorological data. At a minimum, the latest 12 months of averaged data resides on the system hard-drive. The historical data can be retrieved, archived, displayed, or printed.

Hourly averaged data is stored on local plant computers for trending and reporting purposes in accordance with RG 1.21, (Reference 2.3S-39).

2.3S.3.2.6 System Accuracy

Sources of error for time-averaging digital systems include: sensors, cables, signal conditioners, temperature environments for signal conditioning and recording, equipment, recorders, processors, data displays, and data reduction process.

The system accuracies of the proposed STP 3 & 4 meteorological data collection system were compared against the regulatory requirements and the findings are summarized in Table 2.3S- 15. As shown in the table, the system accuracies of the proposed system meet the regulatory guidance in accordance with RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28) and ANSI/ANS 3.11 (Reference 2.3S-37). In addition, the associated recording equipment accuracies are reported in Table 2.3S-16 (Reference 2.3S-40).

2.3S.3.3 Operational Program

The STP 1 & 2 onsite meteorological monitoring program is conducted in accordance with the guidance and system accuracy specified in RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28). This system will continue to be used as the onsite meteorological monitoring system for STP 1, 2, 3 & 4.

2.3S.3.3.1 Meteorological Instrumentation

The meteorological monitoring system block diagrams for the current system are provided in Figures 2.3S-21 and 2.3S-22 for the primary and backup towers, respectively. Sensor specifications (including sensor starting threshold, range, and measurement resolution), and system accuracy for the current configuration are provided in Table 2.3S-17.

All meteorological parameter data signals from the existing tower come through an analog-to-digital converter processor at the meteorological tower shelter, and then to the data logger for conversion, storage and transmission. The data logger converts, tracks, trends and transmits the data to shared data files located on two local computers. These shared data files are transmitted via wireless antenna to the Integrated Computer System (ICS), where the data is transmitted to all ICS workstations in the plants as well as in the emergency facilities. The ICS stores the data for 18 months, after which it is transferred to a designated facility for permanent storage.

Separate, independent data links to the new units, including data recording system, display, processing, analysis, and archiving for STP 3 & 4 will be designed and installed in accordance with the applicable regulatory requirements. The architecture of these systems and programs will be similar to those of the current meteorological data collection system for STP 1 & 2.

2.3S.3.3.2 Emergency Preparedness Support

The STP 3 & 4 onsite data collection system is used to provide representative meteorological data for use in real-time atmospheric dispersion modeling for dose assessments during and following any accidental atmospheric radiological releases. The data is also used to represent meteorological conditions within the 10-mile Emergency Planning Zone radius (References 2.3S-41, 2.3S-42, 2.3S-43, and 2.3S-44).

Similar to the STP 1 & 2 onsite meteorological monitoring program, the microprocessors sample the meteorological processor modules once per second for each of the following parameters in order to provide near real-time meteorological data for use in atmospheric dispersion modeling: wind speed, wind direction, and ambient temperature for calculations of vertical temperature difference. Dose assessment calculations are performed using the most recent 15-minute averaged data in accordance with RG 1.97 (Reference 2.3S-44).

In order to identify rapidly changing meteorological conditions for use in performing emergency response dose consequence assessments, 15-minute average values are

compiled for real-time display in the STP 3 & 4 Control Room, Technical Support Center, and Emergency Operations Facility. All of the meteorological channels required for input to the dose consequence assessment models are available and presented in a format compatible for input to these dose assessment models.

Provisions are currently in place to obtain representative regional meteorological data from the NWS or Impact Weather Service (current meteorological contractor for STP 1 & 2) during an emergency if the site meteorological system becomes unavailable. The current (or similar) emergency plan procedures and the monitoring system arrangement will continue to be used for STP 3 & 4.

2.3S.3.4 Meteorological Data

Three years (1997, 1999, and 2000) of STP onsite meteorological data is provided with the application. This data was used to calculate (1) the short-term atmospheric dispersion estimates for accident releases discussed in Subsection 2.3S.4 and (2) the long-term atmospheric dispersion estimates for routing releases discussed in Subsection 2.3S.5.

2.3S.3.4.1 Representativeness and Adequacy of Data

The three years of data used in the atmospheric dispersion estimates was determined to be (1) the most defensible, because the data has been validated and require the least data substitution as discussed in Subsections 2.3S.3.2.3 and 2.3S.3.2.5, (2) representative, because the meteorological tower and sensor siting were performed in accordance with RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28), as discussed in Subsection 2.3S.3.2.1, and (3) complete with annualized data recovery rate well in excess of 90% as shown in Table 2.3S-18.

2.3S.3.4.1.1 Climatic Representativeness

Long-term meteorological data from Victoria, Corpus Christi, and Galveston NWS stations, along with onsite data from the STP site, has been examined extensively in the STP 1 & 2 UFSAR (Reference 2.3S-40). Comparisons show relatively close agreement between the offsite NWS data and the onsite data for average wind direction and speed, frequency of calm, wind direction persistence, prevailing wind direction, and atmospheric stability. Therefore, the onsite meteorological data is considered to be reasonably representative of the long-term climatological average.

2.3S.3.4.1.2 Long-Term Conditions

The annual wind rose for the 3-year data period 1997, 1999 and 2000 (Subsection 2.3S.2, Figure 2.3S-2), was compared against the wind rose from onsite data collected for the periods July 21, 1973 through July 20, 1976 and October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977 (Reference 2.3S-40, Figure 2.3S-3) to show how well this data represents long-term conditions at the STP site.

Although the data periods are more than thirty years apart, the comparison shows that there is close correlation in wind distribution with predominant winds from the south-southeast as shown in Table 2.3S-19. The annual frequency of calms, as presented

in the STP 1 & 2 UFSAR (Reference 2.3S-40, Table 2.3S-9), was 0.32%, which is just slightly higher than the percent of calm winds specified in the STP 3 & 4 FSAR 2.3S.2, Figure 2.3S-2 (0.00%). The annual average wind speed (Reference 2.3S-39, Table 2.3S-9) is also slightly higher than the annual average wind speed presented in Table 2.3S-6 (10.7 mph vs. 9.2 mph, respectively). Therefore, these figures show relatively close agreement to each other.

The distribution of stability class for these two data sets is presented in Table 2.3S-20. As shown in the table, the two data sets show close agreement to each other.

The STP 1 & 2 UFSAR (Reference 2.3S-40) provides an evaluation showing that the onsite meteorological data is representative of the long-term climatological average; therefore, it is appropriate to conclude that the recent onsite data (i.e., 1997, 1999 and 2000) used in support of STP 3 & 4, is also reasonably representative of the long-term climatological average.

2.3S.3.4.1.3 Need for Additional Data Sources for Airflow Trajectories

Topographic features and the dispersion characteristics of the site area were examined in Subsections 2.3.2 and 2.3.3.1. The site area is generally flat and is concluded to be an open terrain site. The airflow in the site area is dominated mostly by large-scale weather patterns and infrequent recirculation of airflow during periods of prolonged atmospheric stagnation.

The NRC-sponsored computational model (XOQDOQ), based on RG 1.111 (Reference 2.3S-45), is a constant mean wind direction model, using meteorological data from a single station to calculate dispersion estimates out to 50 miles from a site of interest. Terrain induced airflow-recirculation factor options are provided in the model to account for the effects of airflow recirculation phenomenon occurring within the area of interest, when meteorological data from a single station is used to represent the entire modeling domain. However, application of airflow-recirculation factors for sites located within open terrain is not required. This methodology implies that the meteorological data from an onsite station is reasonably representative of the entire modeling domain and adjustment to the dispersion estimates calculated by the model out to 50 miles of a site located within open terrain is not required.

For coastal sites located within open terrain such as the STP site, an airflow-recirculation factor provided in the XOQDOQ model is used to account for potential airflow recirculation due to sea breeze and land breeze effects, and during the infrequent stagnation conditions that could lead to more restrictive dispersion estimates. With application of the appropriate airflow recirculation factor, this methodology further implies that using data collected from an onsite meteorological monitoring station located within open terrain for making dispersion estimates out to 50 miles of a coastal site is considered to be adequate and acceptable.

Therefore, data collected by the STP 1 & 2 collection system can be used for the description of atmospheric transport and diffusion characteristics within 80 kilometers (50 miles) of STP 3 & 4 and for making dispersion estimates out to 50 miles from the

site. No other offsite data collection systems are necessary to determine the dispersion characteristics of the STP site area.

2.3S.3.4.1.4 Supplemental Data for Environmental Impact Evaluations

Meteorological data collected at the Palacios Municipal Airport was used to supplement the onsite STP data for environmental impact evaluations resulting from operation of STP 3 & 4. The weather station at Palacios Municipal Airport is an Automated Service Observation System (ASOS) Coop Station, at which continuous, hourly meteorological measurements (e.g., wind speed, wind direction, temperature, dew point, relative humidity, precipitation, visibility, cloud cover and altimeter) have been made since April 1, 1940. This ASOS Station is the closest national weather station, which is located on the west bank of the Palacios Bay and approximately 13.5 miles southwest of the STP site. The major local effect on the area meteorology is the presence of the Gulf of Mexico. Due to the relatively short distance between the Palacios ASOS station and the STP site and the similarity in meteorological exposure between these two locations, data collected at the Palacios ASOS station is considered to be representative of the STP site.

Data collected at the Palacios ASOS station (i.e., dew point, relative humidity, visibility, cloud cover and altimeter) from 1997 through 2001, in conjunction with the concurrent wind speed, wind direction and stability class determined from the existing STP meteorological monitoring program, was used to evaluate cooling tower plume impacts resulting from operation of STP 3 & 4.

For evaluation of the environmental risk from the radiological consequences of a spectrum of severe accidents, the same period of hourly precipitation data collected at the Palacios ASOS Station in conjunction with the concurrent wind speed, wind direction and stability class determined from the existing meteorological data collection system for STP 1 & 2 was used.

2.3S.3.4.2 Data Recovery Rate and Annual Joint Frequency Distribution of Data

Three years of representative data (i.e., 1997, 1999, and 2000) collected at the existing primary and backup towers are used in preparing the STP 3 & 4 COLA. The data set satisfies the guidance provided in RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28).

The annualized data recovery rates for 1997, 1999, and 2000 are presented in Table 2.3S-18 for the individual parameters (i.e., wind speed and wind direction by stability class) and the composite parameters. As shown in the table, all data recovery rates exceed 90% as specified in RG 1.23 (Reference 2.3S-28).

The required joint frequency distributions are presented in Subsection 2.3S.2, Tables 2.3S-10 and 2.3S-11 in the format described in RG 1.23 for the following: wind speed and wind direction by stability class and by all stability classes combined for the 10- and 60-meter levels measurements.

2.3S.3.4.3 Supplemental Submittal to the Application

An electronic sequential, hour-by-hour listing of the data set, including stability class covering the three-year period (i.e., 1997, 1999, and 2000) in the format described in RG 1.23, has been generated and is provided with the application.

2.3S.4 Short-Term Atmospheric Diffusion Estimates for Accident Releases

The following site-specific supplement addresses COL License Information Item 2.11.

2.3S.4.1 Objective

To evaluate potential health effects of design-basis accidents at STP 3 & 4, a hypothetical accident is postulated to predict upper-limit concentrations and doses that might occur in the event of a containment release to the atmosphere. Site-specific meteorological data covering the 3-year period of record for 1997, 1999 and 2000 was used to quantitatively evaluate such a hypothetical accident at the site. Onsite data provide representative measurements of local dispersion conditions appropriate to the STP site and a 3-year period is considered to be reasonably representative of long-term conditions as discussed in Subsection 2.3S.3.2.3.

According to 10 CFR Part 100, (Reference 2.3S-46) it is necessary to consider the doses for various time periods immediately following the onset of a postulated radioactive airborne release at the exclusion area boundary (EAB) and for the duration of the exposure for the low population zone (LPZ) and the population center distances. The relative atmospheric dispersion factors (χ/Q_s) are estimated for various time periods ranging from 2 hours to 30 days.

Meteorological data has been used to determine various postulated accident conditions as specified in RG 1.145 (Reference 2.3S-47). Compared to an elevated release, a ground-level release usually results in higher ground-level concentrations at downwind receptors due to less dispersion as a result of shorter traveling distances. Since the ground-level release scenario provides a bounding case, elevated releases are not considered. Approaches used in estimating χ/Q_s follow guidance suggested in RG 1.145 (Reference 2.3S-47).

2.3S.4.2 Calculations

The PAVAN computer code, as described in NUREG/CR-2858 (Reference 2.3S-48), is used to estimate ground-level χ/Q_s at the EAB and LPZ for potential accidental releases of gaseous radioactive material to the atmosphere. This assessment is required by 10 CFR Part 100 (Reference 2.3S-46) and 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix E (Reference 2.3S-49).

As shown on Figure 2.1S-3 and as described in Subsection 2.1S.2, the EAB for STP 3 & 4 is an oval, centered at a point (305 ft) directly west of the center of the Unit 2 Reactor Building. Since the EAB is centered on the existing STP 1 & 2, the distances to the EAB from STP 3 & 4 are different for each directional sector. These distances are specified in Table 2.3S-21. To be conservative, the shortest distances in each direction were determined as presented in Table 2.3S-22.

The LPZ is a 3-mile radius circle centered at the same point as the EAB (Subsection 2.1S.2). The distances from the STP 3 & 4 to the LPZ are specified in Table 2.3S-21. Similarly, the shortest distances in each direction were determined as presented in Table 2.3S-22.

The PAVAN program implements the guidance provided in RG 1.145 (Reference 2.3S-47). The code computes χ/Q s at the EAB and LPZ for each combination of wind speed and atmospheric stability class for each of 16 downwind direction sectors (i.e., north, north-northeast, northeast, etc.). The χ/Q values calculated for each direction sector are then ranked in descending order, and an associated cumulative frequency distribution is derived based on the frequency distribution of wind speeds and stabilities for the complementary upwind direction sector. The χ/Q value that is equaled or exceeded 0.5% of the total time becomes the maximum sector-dependent χ/Q value.

The calculated χ/Q values are also ranked independent of wind direction to develop a cumulative frequency distribution for the entire site. The PAVAN program then selects the χ/Q s that are equaled or exceeded 5% of the total time.

The larger of the two values (i.e., the maximum sector-dependent 0.5% χ/Q or the overall site 5% χ/Q value) is used to represent the χ/Q value for a 0-2 hour time period. To determine χ/Q s for longer time periods, the program calculates an annual average χ/Q value using the procedure described in RG 1.111 (Reference 2.3S-45). The program then uses logarithmic interpolation between the 0-2 hours χ/Q s for each sector and the corresponding annual average χ/Q s to calculate the values for intermediate time periods (i.e., 0-8 hours, 8-24 hours, 1-4 days, and 4-30 days).

The PAVAN model has been configured to calculate offsite χ/Q values assuming both wake-credit allowed and wake-credit not allowed. For all sectors, the EAB and LPZ are located beyond the wake influence zone induced by the Reactor Building. Therefore, the "wake-credit not allowed" scenario of the PAVAN results has been used for the χ/Q analyses at both the EAB and the LPZ.

The PAVAN model input data is presented below:

- Meteorological data: 3-year (1997, 1999 and 2000) composite onsite joint frequency distributions (JFDs) of wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability (see Subsection 2.3S.3).
- Type of release: Ground-level
- Wind sensor height: 10 meters
- Vertical temperature difference: as measured at the 10-meter and 60-meter levels of the primary meteorological tower
- Number of wind speed categories: 11
- Release height: 10 meters (default height)

- Distances from release point to EAB for all downwind sectors
- Distances from release point to LPZ for all downwind sectors

The PAVAN model uses building cross-sectional area and containment height to estimate wake-related χ/Q values. If the EAB and the LPZ are both located beyond the building wake influence zone, these two input parameters have no effect in calculating the non-wake χ/Q values.

To be conservative, the shortest distance from either the STP 3 Reactor Building to the EAB or the STP 4 Reactor Building to the EAB was entered as input for each downwind sector to calculate the χ/Q values at the EAB. Similarly, the shortest distance from the STP 3 or 4 Reactor Building to the LPZ is entered as input to calculate the χ/Q values at the LPZ.

2.3S.4.2.1 Postulated Accidental Radioactive Releases

2.3S.4.2.1.1 Offsite Dispersion Estimates

Based on the PAVAN modeling results, the maximum 0 to 2-hour, 0.5 percentile, direction-dependent χ/Q value is compared with the 5 percentile overall site 0 to 2-hour χ/Q value at the EAB. The higher of the two is used as the proper χ/Q at the EAB for each time period. The same approach is used to determine the proper χ/Q s at the LPZ.

The maximum χ/Q s presented in Tables 2.3S-23 and 2.3S-24 for the EAB and the LPZ, respectively, are summarized below for the 0 to 2-hour time period, the annual average time period, and other intermediate time intervals evaluated by the PAVAN model.

| Receptor Location | 0 – 2 hours | 0 – 8 hours | 8 – 24 hours | 1 – 4 days | 4 – 30 days | Annual Average |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| EAB | 1.96E-04 | 1.32E-04 | 1.08E-04 | 7.06E-05 | 3.82E-05 | 1.80E-05 |
| LPZ | 4.76E-05 | 2.34E-05 | 1.64E-05 | 7.61E-06 | 2.52E-06 | 6.54E-07 |

The results provided in Tables 2.3S-23 and 2.3S-24 show that the χ/Q values determined by the PAVAN modeling analyses at the EAB and LPZ, respectively, are bounded by the ABWR standard plant site design parameters as defined in Table 2.0-1 of the reference ABWR DCD. The PAVAN-predicted maximum 0-2 hours EAB χ/Q (1.96E-04) is lower than the corresponding reference ABWR DCD EAB χ/Q value (1.37E-03). Similarly, the PAVAN-predicted maximum 0-2 hours LPZ χ/Q value (4.76E-05) is lower than the corresponding reference ABWR DCD LPZ χ/Q value (4.11E-04).

In addition, χ/Q s are estimated at the control room and the Technical Support Center (TSC) for postulated accidental radioactive airborne releases. The χ/Q s are also used to estimate the pollutant concentrations at the control room for postulated accidental releases of toxic chemicals for material stored onsite, offsite and for toxic or flammable material transported on nearby transport routes.

Control room χ/Q s are estimated using the ARCON96 model as described in NUREG/CR-6331 (Reference 2.3S-50) and considers the control room air intake height, release height, release type, and building area. Hourly meteorological data collected onsite during 1997, 1999, and 2000 is used as part of the input for the ARCON96 program. The three years of meteorological data identified above in Subsection 2.3S.4.1 all have data recovery rates of greater than 90%, and are representative of the site dispersion characteristics as described in Subsection 2.3S.3.

As discussed in Subsection 15.6.5.5.3 of the reference ABWR DCD, the control room may be contaminated from two sources: the Reactor Building 76-meter stack or the Turbine Building truck doors. Subsection 11.3.10 of the reference ABWR DCD also provides information on radioactive releases. The locations of the sources and receptors are provided in Figure 2.3S-23. RG 1.194 (Reference 2.3S-51) provides guidance on the use of ARCON96 for determining χ/Q s to be used in design basis evaluation of control room radiological habitability. Subsection 3.2.2 of RG 1.194 specifies that a stack release should be more than 2-1/2 times the height of the adjacent structure. Since the 76-meter stack is lower than 2-1/2 times the height of the nearby 42.7-meter turbine building, it was considered as a ground-level source in the ARCON96 modeling. The Turbine Building truck doors, located at the ground level, were also treated as a ground-level source. For STP 3 & 4, each unit has two control room air intakes and a TSC air intake (as shown in Figure 2.3S-23). These three intakes were treated as receptors in ARCON96 modeling.

The reactor building plant stack is located close to the middle of the west side of the Reactor Building; the turbine building truck doors are located to the north-west corner of the Turbine Building. The control room air intakes are located to the north-west (designated as B in Table 2.3S-25) and north-east (designated as C in Table 2.3S-25) corners of the Control Building; the TSC air intake is located close to the middle of the Service Building. Guidelines provided in RG 1.194 (Reference 2.3S-51) were followed in estimating the χ/Q values at the control room and TSC air intakes.

The concentrations at the control room and TSC intakes due to accidental hazardous chemical releases (toxic vapor and flammable cloud) were determined using the guidance specified in RG 1.78 (Reference 2.3S-52). Control room and TSC χ/Q s for the 95% time averaging (0 to 2 hours, 2 to 8 hours, 8 to 24 hours, 1 to 4 days and 4 to 30 days) periods obtained from the ARCON96 modeling results are summarized in Table 2.3S-25.

The results provided in Table 2.3S-25 show that the χ/Q values determined by the ARCON96 modeling analyses at the control room and TSC air intakes for Reactor Building stack releases are bounded by the corresponding χ/Q values in Tables 15.6-3, 15.6-7, 15.6-13, 15.6-14, and 15.6-18 of the reference ABWR DCD, except in one instance.

The ARCON96 modeling results show that the maximum 4-30 day χ/Q value at one of the control room air intakes due to turbine building truck door releases is 9.13E-05. As discussed in a foot note for DCD Table 15.6-14, the control room χ/Q values for releases from turbine building are a factor of six less than reactor building χ/Q values.

Therefore, the 4-30 day average control room χ/Q value ($5.12E-04$) due to reactor building releases (see DCD Table 15.6-14) is equivalent to a control room χ/Q value of $8.53E-05$ for turbine building releases. The ARCON96-calculated 4-30 day control room χ/Q value ($9.13E-05$) due to turbine building truck door releases slightly exceeds the corresponding DCD χ/Q value ($8.53E-05$). The maximum 4-30 days χ/Q values exceed the corresponding reference ABWR DCD χ/Q values by 7%. The exceedance of a χ/Q value does not result in the violation of the NRC dose limit. The ultimate factor that would affect the plant design is the radiation dose.

2.3S.4.2.2 Hazardous Material Releases

Pollutant concentrations are also estimated at the STP 3 & 4 control room and the TSC air intakes for postulated accidental releases of hazardous materials (i.e., flammable vapor clouds, toxic chemicals, and smoke from fires) from materials stored onsite, offsite and for toxic or flammable material transported on nearby transport routes. The concentrations at the control room and TSC intakes due to accidental hazardous chemical releases (toxic vapor and flammable cloud) were determined using the guidance specified in RG 1.78 (Reference 2.3S-52).

Detailed description of potential accidents to be considered as design-basis events and their impacts are discussed in Subsection 2.2S.3.1. The effects of the potential explosion events from both internal and external sources are summarized in Tables 2.2S-9 and 2.2S-10. Estimated values of control room concentrations due to potential hazardous material releases are presented in Table 2.2S-11. The analyses indicate that none of the potential events would adversely affect the safe operation or shutdown of STP 3 & 4.

2.3S.5 Long-Term Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates for Routine Releases

The following site-specific supplement addresses COL License Information Item 2.12.

2.3S.5.1 Objective

This section provides estimates of annual average atmospheric dispersion factors (χ/Q values) and relative dry deposition factors (D/Q values) to a distance of 50 miles (80 kilometers) from the STP site for annual average release limit calculations and person-rem estimates.

The NRC-sponsored XOQDOQ computer program (Reference 2.3S-53) was used to estimate χ/Q and D/Q values from routine releases of gaseous effluents to the atmosphere. The XOQDOQ computer code has the primary function of calculating annual average χ/Q and D/Q values at receptors of interest (e.g., site boundaries, nearest milk animal, nearest resident, nearest vegetable garden, and nearest meat animal). RG 1.206 (Reference 2.3S-36) calls for χ/Q and D/Q estimates at the above receptor of interest. 10 CFR Part 100 (Reference 2.3S-46) requires an "exclusion area" surrounding the reactor in which the reactor licensee has the authority to determine all activities, including exclusion or removal of personnel and property. Since the Exclusion Area Boundary (EAB) encompasses the shortest site boundary, the direction-dependent exclusion area boundaries were conservatively used in χ/Q and D/Q estimates.

The XOQDOQ dispersion model implements the assumptions outlined in RG 1.111 (Reference 2.3S-45). The program assumes that the material released to the atmosphere follows a Gaussian distribution around the plume centerline. In estimating concentrations for longer time periods, the Gaussian distribution is assumed to be evenly distributed within a given directional sector. A straight-line trajectory is assumed between the release point and all receptors.

Since the NRC-sponsored XOQDOQ model was used in the analysis, diffusion parameters (σ_y and σ_z) as specified in RG 1.145 (Reference 2.3S-47) and implemented by the XOQDOQ code were used in estimating the χ/Q and D/Q values. The following input data and assumptions have been used in the XOQDOQ modeling analysis:

- Meteorological data: 3-year (1997, 1999, and 2000) composite onsite joint frequency distributions of wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability (see Subsection 2.3S.3). The determinations for the atmospheric stability classes were based on the vertical ΔT method as specified in RG 1.145 (Reference 2.3S-47).
- Type of release: Ground-level
- Wind sensor height: 10 meters
- Vertical temperature difference: (10 meters - 60 meters)
- Number of wind speed categories: 11
- Release height: 10 meters (default height)
- Minimum building cross-sectional area: 2134 m² (reactor building)
- Reactor building height: 37.7 meters above grade
- Distances from the release point to the nearest residence, nearest EAB boundaries, vegetable garden, milk animal, and meat animal.
- No residential milk cows have been identified within 5 miles of the STP site, and no dairies have been identified within 50 miles. It is conservatively assumed that all residents have a vegetable garden and are fattening a calf for residential consumption.

The ABWR reactor design has been used to calculate the minimum building cross-sectional area as called for in NUREG/CR-2919 (Reference 2.3S-53) for evaluating building downwash effects on dispersion. The Reactor Building is a rectangular structure. Therefore, based on the width (56.6 meters) and height above grade (37.7 meters) of the Reactor Building, the cross-sectional area of the reactor structure is calculated to be 2134 square meters.

Distances from the STP 1 & 2 reactors to various receptors of interest (i.e., nearest residence, meat animal, EAB boundaries, and vegetable garden) for each directional sector are provided in the STP 1 & 2 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (Reference 2.3S-54). The shortest distances from the STP 3 & 4 Reactor Buildings to these same receptors of interest are recalculated for each directional sector. The results are presented in Table 2.3S-26.

To account for possible effects from Matagorda Bay and the Gulf of Mexico on local meteorological conditions, default correction factors were implemented in the XOQDOQ model. These factors were implemented to satisfy section C2.c of RG 1.111 (Reference 2.3S-45) and properly account for possible recirculation due to land-water boundaries, which could raise χ/Q values in an open terrain area such as the STP plant site.

As discussed in Subsection 2.3S.3, the onsite meteorological data provides representative measurements of local dispersion conditions appropriate to the STP 3 & 4 site, and a 3-year period is considered to be reasonably representative of long-term conditions for routine releases. Therefore, the lower level (10 meter) 3-year (1997, 1999 and 2000) joint frequency distributions of wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability were used as input in the XQODOQ modeling analysis.

2.3S.5.2 Calculations

Table 2.3S-27 summarizes the maximum relative concentration and relative deposition (i.e., χ/Q and D/Q) values predicted by the XOQDOQ model for identified sensitive receptors of interest in the STP site area due to routine releases of gaseous effluents. The listed maximum χ/Q values reflect several plume depletion scenarios that account for radioactive decay: no decay and the default half-life decay periods of 2.26 and 8 days.

The overall maximum annual average χ/Q value with no decay is $8.3E-05 \text{ sec/m}^3$ and occurs at the Unit 4 Reactor Building due to the releases from the Unit 3 Reactor Building. The maximum annual average χ/Q values (along with the direction and distance of the receptor locations relative to the STP site) for the other sensitive receptor types are:

- $6.2 \cdot 10^{-7} \text{ sec/m}^3$ for the nearest resident occurring in the WSW sector at a distance of 2.19 miles.
- $6.2 \cdot 10^{-7} \text{ sec/m}^3$ for the nearest vegetable garden and meat animal. (Note the same shortest distance [2.19 miles] was used to estimate the χ/Q values for the nearest vegetable garden and meat animal.)
- $1.3 \cdot 10^{-5} \text{ sec/m}^3$ for the nearest EAB occurring in the NW sector at a distance of 0.58 mi.

Tables 2.3S-28 and 2.3S-29 summarize the annual average χ/Q values (for no decay) and D/Q values for 22 standard radial distances between 0.25 mile and 50 miles, and

for 10 distance-segment boundaries between 0.5 mile and 50 miles downwind along each of the 16 standard direction radials separated by 22.5°.

2.3S.6 References

- 2.3S-1 "2005 Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data, Victoria, Texas," National Climatic Data Center (NCDC), NESDIS, NOAA, 2006.
- 2.3S-2 "Climatology of the United States, No. 20, 1971-2000, Monthly Station Climate Summaries," NCDC, CD-ROM, NESDIS, NOAA, July 2005.
- 2.3S-3 "Climatology of the United States, No. 81, 1971-2000, U.S. Monthly Climate Normals," NCDC, CD-ROM, National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service (NESDIS), NOAA, February 2002.
- 2.3S-4 "Cooperative Summary of the Day, TD3200, Period of Record (POR) through 2001 (Includes Daily Weather Data from the Central United States)," NCDC, Version 1.0 (CD-ROM), data listings Danevang 1W, Aransas WR, Matagorda 2, Edna Highway 59 Bridge, and Thompsons 3 WSW, NOAA, June 2002.
- 2.3S-5 "U.S. Summary of Day Climate Data (DS 3200/3210), POR 2002-2005," NCDC, CD-ROM, NOAA, July 2006.
- 2.3S-6 Standard Review Plan, NUREG-0800, Revision 3, Local Meteorology, March 2007.
- 2.3S-7 Solar and Meteorological Surface Observation Network, 1962-1999, Volume II, Central U.S, National Climate Data Center – National Renewal Energy Lab, 1993.
- 2.3S-8 "Hourly United States Weather Observations," NCDC 1990-1995, CD-ROM, NCDC, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), October 1997.
- 2.3S-9 "2005 ASHRAE Handbook – Fundamentals, Chapter 28, Climatic Design Information," American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Atlanta, Georgia, 2005.
- 2.3S-10 ASCE Standard ASCE/SEI-7-02, Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures, Revision of ASCE 7-98, American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) and Structural Engineering Institute, January 2002.
- 2.3S-11 "Seasonal Variation of 10-Square Mile Probable Maximum Precipitation Estimates, United States East of the 105th Meridian," NRC, NUREG/CR-1486, Hydrometeorological Report No. 53, June 1980.

- 2.3S-12 "Coastal Services Center, Historical Hurricane Tracks Storm query, 1851 through 2005," NOAA, National Ocean Service. Available at <http://hurricane.csc.noaa.gov/hurricanes/viewer.html>, accessed June 29, 2007.
- 2.3S-13 "The Climatic Atlas of the United States," NCDC, Version 2.0 (CD-ROM), NCDC, Climate Services Division, NOAA, September 2002.
- 2.3S-14 "Storm Events for Texas, Hail Event, and snow and Ice Event Summaries," NCDC, NOAA. Available at <http://wwwr.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwEvent~Storms>, accessed June 2007.
- 2.3S-15 "Storm Data (and Unusual Weather Phenomena with Late Reports and Corrections), January 1959 (Volume 1, Number 1) to January 2004 (Volume 46, Number 1)," NCDC, complete set of monthly hardcopy issues purchased as PDF files on CD-ROM from NCDC, NCDC, NESDIS, NOAA, June 2004.
- 2.3S-16 "Climatology for the United States (1948-1998)," Wang, J.X.L., and J.K. Angell, Air Stagnation NOAA Air Resources Laboratory Atlas No. 1, Air Resources Laboratory, Environmental Research Laboratories, Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research, Silver Spring, Maryland, April 1999.
- 2.3S-17 "Climatology of the United States, No. 85, Divisional Normals and Standard, Deviations of Temperature, Precipitation, and Heating and Cooling Degree Days, 1971-2000 (and previous normal periods), Section 1 (Temperature) and Section 2 (precipitation)," NCDC, NESDIS, NOAA, June 15, 2002.
- 2.3S-18 "Design Basis Tornado and Tornado Missiles for Nuclear Power Plants," RG 1.76, Revision 1, March 2007.
- 2.3S-19 "Tornado Climatology of the Contiguous United States," NUREG/CR-4461, (PPNL-15112, Rev.1) February 2007.
- 2.3S-20 "Texas Climate for Angleton 2W, Aransas WR, Bay City Waterworks, Danevang 1W, Freeport 2NW, Palacios Municipal AP, Pierce 1E, Point Comfort, Port O'Connor, Thompsons 3 WSW, and Victoria Regional Airport," Utah State University, Utah Climate Center, 2007. Available at <http://climate.usurf.usu.edu/>, accessed May 23, 2007.
- 2.3S-21 National Climatic Data Center, Cooperative Select Station, Cooperative Select Form, Texas, Port O'Connor, 2006-07, NCDC, NOAA, Available at <http://www7.ncdc.noaa.gov/IPS/statuscoopdf.html>, accessed May 22, 2007.

- 2.3S-22 "Climatology of the United States No. 60, Texas Climatology," NCDC, Available at http://www5.ncdc.noaa.gov/climate_normals/clim60/states/Clim_Texas_01.pdf, accessed June 29, 2007.
- 2.3S-23 "Weather World 2010, the Online Guides for Meteorology – Precipitation," University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (UIUC). Available at [http://ww2010.atmos.edu \(Gh\)/guides/mtr/cld/prep/home.rxml](http://ww2010.atmos.edu/Gh/guides/mtr/cld/prep/home.rxml), accessed June 27, 2007.
- 2.3S-24 "Summary of Items of Engineering Interest," U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Utilities Service, Rural Utilities Service, RUS Technical Publication 1998.
- 2.3S-25 Ten-year U.S. Flash Density, 1989-1999 Average U.S. Flashes/km²/yr, http://www.nssl.noaa.gov/primer/lightning/imagess/ltgflash_density.jpg, accessed July 18, 2007.
- 2.3S-26 Ventilation Database of Mean Monthly AM and PM Mixing Heights and Wind speed; <http://airfire.org/vcis-cgi/graphics.htm>, accessed April 13, 2007.
- 2.3S-27 "Climate-Radar Data Inventory, 1280-Surface Airway Hourly and Airway Solar Radiation Inventory Holdings," NCDC, Palacios, Texas. Available at <http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/egi-in/wwcgi.dll?wwDI~DatasetSearch~3280~12935~20024269>, accessed June 4, 2007.
- 2.3S-28 "Meteorological Monitoring Programs for Nuclear Power Plants," RG 1.23, Revision 1, March 2007.
- 2.3S-29 "Standard Review Plans for Environmental Reviews for Nuclear Power Plants," NRC, NUREG-1555, October 1999.
- 2.3S-30 40 CFR, 1.38 Metropolitan. Houston-Galveston Intrastate Air Quality Control Region, 62 FR 30272, June 3, 1997.
- 2.3S-31 40 CFR Protection of the Environment, Part 50 - National Ambient Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Criteria Pollutants, 2007.
- 2.3S-32 40 CFR 81.344, Designation of Areas for Air Quality Planning Purposes, Attainment Status Designations, Texas.
- 2.3S-33 40 CFR 81.429, Title 40 Protection of Environment, Part 81.429 Designation of Areas for Air Quality Planning – Texas, Designation of Areas for Air Quality Planning, Subpart D—Identification of Mandatory Class I Federal Areas Where Visibility Is an Important Value. Big Bend National Park and Guadalupe Mountains National Park.

- 2.3S-34 40 CFR 81.412, Title 40 Protection of Environment, Part 81.412 Designation of Areas for Air Quality Planning – Louisiana, Designation of Areas for Air Quality Planning Purposes, Subpart D—Identification of Mandatory Class I Federal Areas Where Visibility Is an Important Value: Breton Wildlife.
- 2.3S-35 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), Air Permit Search Database (Title V and New Source Review). Available at <http://www2.tceq.state.tx.us/airpermit/index.ctm>, accessed July 16, 2007.
- 2.3S-36 “Combined License Applications for Nuclear Power Plants (LWR Edition),” RG 1.206, Revision 0, June 2007.
- 2.3S-37 ANS/ANSI American National Standard for Determining Meteorological Information at Nuclear Facilities, ANS/ANSI 3.11- 2005, December 2005.
- 2.3S-38 “Instrumentation for Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants to Assess Plant and Environs Conditions During and Following An Accident,” RG 1.97, Revision 3, May 1983.
- 2.3S-39 “Measuring, Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in Solid Wastes and Releases of Radioactive Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants,” NRC, RG 1.21, Revision 1, June 1974.
- 2.3S-40 STPEGS Updated Safety Analysis Report, Units 1 and 2, Revision 13.
- 2.3S-41 “Functional Criteria for Emergency Response Facilities,” NUREG-0696, Final Report, February 1981.
- 2.3S-42 “Clarification of TMI Action Plan Requirements,” NUREG-0737, Final Report, November 1980.
- 2.3S-43 “Criteria for Preparation and Evaluation of Radiological Emergency Response Plans and Preparedness in Support of Nuclear Power Plants,” NUREG-0654, Revision 1, Appendix 2, FEMA-REP-1, March 2002.
- 2.3S-44 “Criteria for Accident Monitoring Instrumentation for Nuclear Power Plants,” RG 1.97, Revision 4, June 2006.
- 2.3S-45 “Method for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors,” RG 1.111, Revision 1, July 1977.
- 2.3S-46 10 CFR 100, Title 10, Energy, Part 100, Reactor Site Criteria.
- 2.3S-47 “Atmospheric Dispersion Models for Potential Accident Consequence Assessments at Nuclear Power Plants,” RG 1.145, Revision 1, November 1982 (Reissued February 1983).

- 2.3S-48 NRC, PAVAN: An Atmospheric Dispersion Program for Evaluating Design Basis Accidental Releases of Radioactive Materials from Nuclear Power Stations, NUREG/CR-2858, PNL-4413, November 1982.
- 2.3S-49 10 CFR 50, Appendix E, Title 10, Energy, Part 50, Domestic Licensing of Production and Utilization Facilities, Appendix E, Emergency Planning and Preparedness for Production and Utilization Facilities.
- 2.3S-50 "Atmospheric Relative Concentrations in Building Wakes," NUREG/CR 6331, Revision 1, May 1997.
- 2.3S-51 "Atmospheric Relative Concentrations for Control Room Radiological Habitability Assessments at Nuclear Power Plants," RG 1.194, June 2003.
- 2.3S-52 "Assumptions for Evaluating the Habitability of a Nuclear Power Plant Control Room During a Postulated Hazardous Chemical Release," RG 1.78, Revision 1, December 2001.
- 2.3S-53 NRC, XOQDOQ: Computer Program for the Meteorological Evaluation of Routine Effluent Releases at Nuclear Power Stations, NUREG/CR-2919, September 1982.
- 2.3S-54 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (OCDM), Revision 13, South Texas Project.

Table 2.3S-1 NWS and Cooperative Observing Stations Near the STP 3 & 4 Site

| Station [1] | County | Approximate Distance (miles) | Direction Relative to Site | Elevation (feet) |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Matagorda 2 | Matagorda | 10 | SE | 10 |
| Palacios Municipal Airport | Matagorda | 13 | WSW | 12 |
| Bay City Waterworks | Matagorda | 13 | NNE | 52 |
| Danevang 1W | Wharton | 20 | NNW | 70 |
| Maubro | Jackson | 26 | WNW | 30 |
| Pierce 1E | Wharton | 31 | NNW | 105 |
| Point Comfort | Calhoun | 32 | WSW | 20 |
| Port O'Connor | Calhoun | 34 | SW | 5 |
| Wharton | Wharton | 36 | N | 111 |
| Edna Highway 59 Bridge | Jackson | 40 | WNW | 68 |
| Freeport 2NW | Brazoria | 43 | ENE | 8 |
| Angleton 2W | Brazoria | 44 | NE | 27 |
| Victoria Regional Airport [2] | Victoria | 53 | W | 115 |
| Thompsons 3 WSW | Fort Bend | 54 | NNE | 72 |
| Aransas Wildlife Refuge | Aransas | 56 | SW | 15 |

NOTES:

[1] Numeric and letter designators following a station name (e.g., Pierce 1E) indicate the station's approximate distance in miles (e.g., 1) and direction (e.g., east) relative to the place name (e.g., Pierce).

[2] National Weather Service First-Order Station

Table 2.3S-2 Local Climatological Data Summary for Victoria, Texas

| NORMALS, MEANS, AND EXTREMES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| VICTORIA, TX (VCT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LATITUDE: | | LONGITUDE: | | ELEVATION (FT): | | | | TIME ZONE: | | | | WBAN: 12912 | | | | |
| 28° 51' 45" N | | 96° 55' 47" W | | GRND: 103 | BARO: 106 | | | CENTRAL (UTC + 6) | | | | | | | | |
| | ELEMENT | PER | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | YEAR | |
| TEMPERATURE °F | NORMAL DAILY MAXIMUM | 30 | 62.8 | 66.6 | 73.4 | 79.2 | 85.1 | 90.3 | 93.4 | 93.7 | 89.9 | 83.0 | 73.0 | 65.2 | 79.6 | |
| | MEAN DAILY MAXIMUM | 48 | 63.8 | 67.5 | 73.8 | 80.5 | 85.7 | 91.0 | 93.7 | 94.1 | 89.5 | 83.1 | 73.4 | 66.3 | 80.2 | |
| | HIGHEST DAILY MAXIMUM | 40 | 88 | 95 | 97 | 98 | 101 | 106 | 104 | 107 | 111 | 99 | 93 | 88 | 111 | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1971 | 1986 | 1989 | 1963 | 1964 | 1998 | 1964 | 1962 | 2000 | 1991 | 1988 | 1964 | 1964 | SEP 2000 |
| | MEAN OF EXTREME MAXS. | 40 | 79.3 | 82.0 | 85.9 | 89.6 | 92.7 | 96.1 | 98.3 | 99.4 | 96.3 | 92.1 | 86.2 | 81.0 | 89.9 | |
| | NORMAL DAILY MINIMUM | 30 | 43.6 | 46.7 | 53.9 | 60.1 | 68.1 | 73.3 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 70.3 | 61.6 | 52.3 | 45.2 | 60.4 | |
| | MEAN DAILY MINIMUM | 48 | 43.6 | 46.6 | 53.3 | 61.4 | 68.2 | 73.4 | 75.1 | 74.7 | 70.6 | 61.6 | 52.3 | 45.5 | 60.5 | |
| | LOWEST DAILY MINIMUM | 44 | 14 | 19 | 21 | 33 | 49 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 48 | 31 | 24 | 9 | 9 | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1982 | 1985 | 2002 | 1987 | 1978 | 1984 | 1967 | 2004 | 2000 | 1993 | 1976 | 1989 | 1989 | DEC 1989 |
| | MEAN OF EXTREME MINS. | 40 | 26.0 | 29.9 | 35.1 | 44.6 | 56.1 | 65.4 | 70.3 | 69.7 | 57.5 | 45.3 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 47.0 | |
| | NORMAL DRY BULB | 30 | 53.2 | 56.7 | 63.7 | 69.7 | 76.6 | 81.8 | 84.2 | 84.2 | 80.1 | 72.3 | 62.7 | 55.2 | 70.0 | |
| | MEAN DRY BULB | 48 | 53.8 | 57.0 | 63.6 | 70.9 | 77.0 | 82.2 | 84.4 | 84.3 | 80.2 | 72.3 | 62.8 | 56.1 | 70.4 | |
| | MEAN WET BULB | 20 | 50.0 | 53.2 | 58.3 | 64.6 | 71.3 | 75.3 | 76.2 | 76.1 | 72.8 | 66.2 | 58.3 | 51.7 | 64.5 | |
| | MEAN DEW POINT | 20 | 46.0 | 49.1 | 53.9 | 60.5 | 68.4 | 72.7 | 73.1 | 73.1 | 69.5 | 62.8 | 54.6 | 47.7 | 60.9 | |
| NORMAL NO. DAYS WITH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAXIMUM ≥ 90° | 30 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 20.2 | 28.0 | 27.9 | 18.5 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 107.2 | |
| MAXIMUM ≤ 32° | 30 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | |
| MINIMUM ≤ 32° | 30 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | * | 0.6 | 3.1 | 10.5 | | |
| MINIMUM ≤ 0° | 30 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| H/C | NORMAL HEATING DEG. DAYS | 30 | 372 | 249 | 113 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 145 | 317 | 1248 | |
| | NORMAL COOLING DEG. DAYS | 30 | 18 | 26 | 84 | 181 | 368 | 514 | 601 | 597 | 454 | 248 | 83 | 29 | 3203 | |
| RH | NORMAL (PERCENT) | 30 | 77 | 76 | 75 | 74 | 78 | 77 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 76 | |
| | HOUR 00 LST | 30 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 89 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 87 | 85 | 87 | |
| | HOUR 06 LST | 30 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 92 | 93 | 93 | 94 | 93 | 91 | 90 | 88 | 91 | |
| | HOUR 12 LST | 30 | 65 | 63 | 60 | 59 | 62 | 60 | 55 | 56 | 59 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 60 | |
| | HOUR 18 LST | 30 | 69 | 64 | 62 | 62 | 67 | 66 | 60 | 62 | 65 | 67 | 71 | 71 | 66 | |
| % | PERCENT POSSIBLE SUNSHINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W/O | MEAN NO. DAYS WITH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HEAVY FOG (VISIBY ≤ 1/4 MI) | 43 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 41.7 | |
| | THUNDERSTORMS | 43 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 55.5 | |
| CLOUDINESS | MEAN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SUNRISE-SUNSET (OKTAS) | 1 | | | 6.4 | | | 4.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | MIDNIGHT-MIDNIGHT (OKTAS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MEAN NO. DAYS WITH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLEAR | 1 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | | 5.0 | 9.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| PARTLY CLOUDY | 1 | | 1.0 | 3.0 | | | 9.0 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | |
| CLOUDY | 1 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | | 3.0 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| PR | MEAN STATION PRESSURE (IN) | 31 | 30.01 | 29.97 | 29.87 | 29.84 | 29.79 | 29.82 | 29.88 | 29.87 | 29.85 | 29.92 | 29.96 | 30.01 | 29.90 | |
| | MEAN SEA-LEVEL PRES. (IN) | 20 | 30.15 | 30.10 | 30.02 | 29.96 | 29.93 | 29.94 | 30.01 | 29.99 | 29.98 | 30.04 | 30.09 | 30.14 | 30.03 | |
| WINDS | MEAN SPEED (MPH) | 28 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.7 | |
| | PREVAIL. DIR. (TENS OF DEGS) | 25 | 36 | 36 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 04 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 16 | |
| | MAXIMUM 2-MINUTE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SPEED (MPH) | 9 | 43 | 43 | 39 | 47 | 41 | 39 | 62 | 43 | 41 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 62 | |
| | DIR. (TENS OF DEGS) | | 17 | 15 | 36 | 11 | 07 | 29 | 05 | 26 | 04 | 35 | 29 | 33 | 05 | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1996 | 2001 | 1996 | 2004 | 1999 | 2003 | 1996 | 1998 | 1998 | 2003 | 1997 | 1997 | JUL 2003 | |
| | MAXIMUM 5-SECOND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SPEED (MPH) | 9 | 52 | 52 | 47 | 64 | 59 | 48 | 83 | 45 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 47 | 83 | |
| DIR. (TENS OF DEGS) | | 30 | 15 | 35 | 11 | 22 | 30 | 04 | 27 | 12 | 35 | 30 | 33 | 04 | | |
| YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1998 | 2001 | 1996 | 2004 | 2004 | 2003 | 2003 | 1996 | 2001 | 1998 | 2003 | 1997 | JUL 2003 | | |
| PRECIPITATION | NORMAL (IN) | 30 | 2.44 | 2.04 | 2.25 | 2.97 | 5.12 | 4.96 | 2.90 | 3.05 | 5.00 | 4.26 | 2.64 | 2.47 | 40.10 | |
| | MAXIMUM MONTHLY (IN) | 44 | 7.76 | 9.08 | 11.61 | 11.70 | 14.66 | 13.50 | 13.59 | 8.97 | 19.05 | 12.44 | 16.14 | 6.97 | 19.05 | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1991 | 1992 | 1997 | 1997 | 1993 | 2004 | 1990 | 2001 | 1978 | 1997 | 2004 | 1975 | SEP 1978 | |
| | MINIMUM MONTHLY (IN) | 44 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | T | 0.01 | T | 0.05 | 0.34 | 1.11 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0.36 | T | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1971 | 1988 | 1971 | 1987 | 1998 | 1980 | 1997 | 1965 | 1982 | 1987 | 1981 | 1972 | APR 1987 | |
| | MAXIMUM IN 24 HOURS (IN) | 44 | 4.70 | 3.21 | 5.04 | 9.87 | 8.45 | 9.30 | 8.41 | 6.14 | 8.51 | 8.15 | 9.20 | 6.12 | 9.87 | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1991 | 1992 | 1997 | 1993 | 1972 | 1977 | 1990 | 1964 | 1967 | 1994 | 2004 | 1975 | APR 1991 | |
| NORMAL NO. DAYS WITH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRECIPITATION ≥ 0.01 | 30 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 94.0 | | |
| PRECIPITATION ≥ 1.00 | 30 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 11.9 | | |
| SNOWFALL | NORMAL (IN) | 30 | 0.1 | 0.* | 0.* | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.* | 0.* | 0.1 | |
| | MAXIMUM MONTHLY (IN) | 36 | 2.1 | 1.0 | T | 0.0 | T | 0.0 | 0.0 | T | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | T | 2.1 | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1985 | 1973 | 1990 | | 1993 | | | 1994 | | | 1976 | 1990 | JAN 1985 | |
| | MAXIMUM IN 24 HOURS (IN) | 36 | 2.1 | 1.0 | T | 0.0 | T | 0.0 | 0.0 | T | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | T | 2.1 | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1985 | 1973 | 1990 | | 1993 | | | 1994 | | | 1976 | 1990 | JAN 1985 | |
| | MAXIMUM SNOW DEPTH (IN) | 39 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| | YEAR OF OCCURRENCE | | 1985 | 1958 | | | | | | | | | 1976 | 1990 | FEB 1958 | |
| NORMAL NO. DAYS WITH: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNOWFALL ≥ 1.0 | 30 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | | |

Source: Reference 2.3S-1

Table 2.3S-3 Climatological Extremes at Selected NWS and Cooperative Observing Stations in the STP 3 & 4 Site Area

| Station | Maximum Temperature (°F) | Minimum Temperature (°F) | Max 24-Hr Rainfall (inches) | Max Monthly Rainfall (inches) | Max 24-Hr Snowfall (inches) | Max Monthly Snowfall (inches) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Matagorda 2 | 104 [a] (09/06/00) | 9 [a] (12/23/89) | 15.71 [a] (05/01/11) | 20.75 [a] (10/86) | 5.0 [c] (12/25/04) | 5.0 [c] (12/04) |
| Palacios Muni Airport | 107 [a] (09/05/00) | 9 [a] (12/23/89) | 9.65 [a] (05/07/51) | 24.30 [b, d] (10/49) | 4.0 [b, d] (02/12/58) | 4.0 [b, d] (02/58) |
| Bay City Waterworks | 109 [a, b] (09/06/00) [g] | 7 [a, b] (12/24/89) [h] | 8.95 [a] (09/12/61) | 23.73 [a] (10/84) | 3.8 [b, d] (02/12/58) | 3.8 [b, d] (02/58) |
| Danevang 1W | 109 [a, b] (09/06/00) [i] | 7 [a] (01/23/40) | 12.96 [a] (06/26/60) | 24.01 [b, d] (08/45) | 10.5 [c] (12/23/04) | 10.5 [c] (12/04) |
| Maurbro | 107 [b, d] (07/27/54) | 8 [b, d] (01/31/49) | 14.80 [b, d] (06/26/60) | 22.47 [b, d] (06/60) | 4.0 [b, d] (02/13/60) | 4.0 [b, d] (02/60) |
| Pierce 1E | 112 [a] (09/05/00) | 4 [a] (01/31/49) | 8.85 [a] (11/02/43) | 17.22 [b, d] (10/49) [j] | 8.0 [b, d] (02/13/60) | 8.0 [b, d] (02/60) |
| Point Comfort | 107 [a] (09/06/00) | 9 [a] (12/23/89) | 14.65 [a] (06/26/60) | 25.24 [b, d] (06/60) | Trace [a] (11/28/76) | Trace [a] (11/76) |
| Port O'Connor | 105 [a] (09/06/00) | 10 [a] (12/23/89) | 12.50 [a] (07/10/76) | 34.44 [d, e] (07/06) | 1.3 [a] (02/09/73) | 1.3 [a] (02/73) |
| Wharton | NA [f] | NA [f] | NA [f] | NA [f] | 7.0 [b, d] (02/13/60) | 7.0 [b, d] (02/60) |
| Edna Hwy 59 Bridge | NA [f] | NA [f] | 17.58 [b, d] (10/18/94) | 20.97 [b, d] (10/94) | NA [f] | NA [f] |
| Freeport 2NW | 105 [a, b] (09/06/00) [g] | 13 [a] (12/26/83) | 16.72 [a] (07/26/79) | 31.61 [a] (09/79) | 2.0 [b, d] (02/12/58) | 3.0 [b, d] (01/40) |
| Angleton 2W | 107 [a] (09/05/00) | 7 [a, b] (12/24/89) [h] | 14.36 [a] (07/26/79) | 22.13 [a] (07/79) | 3.0 [b, d] (01/22/40) | 3.0 [b, d] (01/40) |
| Victoria Regional Airport | 111 [a] (09/05/00) | 9 [a] (12/23/89) | 9.87 [a] (04/05/91) | 19.05 [a] (09/78) | 2.1 [a] (01/12/85) | 2.1 [a] (01/85) |
| Thompsons 3WSW | 106 [c] (07/07/05) | 8 [a] (12/23/89) | 9.53 [a] (09/19/83) | 18.15 [b, d] (06/60) | 1.5 [a, b, d] (02/09/73) [k] | 1.5 [a, b, d] (02/73) [k] |
| Aransas Wildlife Refuge | 102 [a, b] (09/06/00) [l] | 9 [a] (12/23/89) | 14.25 [a] (11/01/74) | 19.08 [a] (09/79) | 5.5 [c] (12/25/04) | 5.5 [c] (12/04) |

Notes:

- [a] Reference 2.3S-2
- [b] Reference 2.3S-4
- [c] Reference 2.3S-5
- [d] Reference 2.3S-3
- [e] Reference 2.3S-21
- [f] NA = Measurements not made at this station
- [g] Occurs on multiple dates: 09/04/00; 09/06/00 (most recent date shown in table)
- [h] Occurs on multiple dates: 12/23/89; 12/24/89 (most recent date shown in table)
- [i] Occurs on multiple dates: 09/05/00; 09/06/00 (most recent date shown in table)
- [j] Incomplete total of 23.37 inches of rain reported for month of November 2004 (up to six days of observations missing)
- [k] Occurs on multiple dates: 02/13/60; 02/09/73 (most recent date and/or month shown in table)
- [l] Occurs on multiple dates: 05/03/84; 05/04/84; 09/06/00 (most recent date shown in table)

Table 2.3S-4 Morning and Afternoon Mixing Heights and Wind Speeds for the STP Site Area

| Period | Statistic [1] | Mixing Height (m, AGL) [2] | | Wind Speed – (m/sec) | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|------|----------------------|-----|
| | | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| January | Min | 267 | 554 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| | Max | 550 | 1004 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| | Mean | 416 | 843 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| February | Min | 294 | 717 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| | Max | 582 | 1227 | 5 | 4.3 |
| | Mean | 429 | 979 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| March | Min | 283 | 872 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| | Max | 773 | 1478 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| | Mean | 521 | 1127 | 4.5 | 4.0 |
| April | Min | 302 | 836 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| | Max | 892 | 1577 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| | Mean | 615 | 1147 | 4.7 | 4.1 |
| May | Min | 378 | 859 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| | Max | 909 | 1574 | 5.8 | 4.7 |
| | Mean | 608 | 1224 | 4.7 | 3.9 |
| June | Min | 209 | 1056 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| | Max | 1036 | 1850 | 5.5 | 4.1 |
| | Mean | 469 | 1418 | 4.4 | 3.6 |
| July | Min | 191 | 1095 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| | Max | 602 | 1904 | 5.2 | 4.2 |
| | Mean | 351 | 1518 | 4.1 | 3.5 |
| August | Min | 193 | 1181 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| | Max | 606 | 2005 | 4.8 | 4.2 |
| | Mean | 340 | 1570 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
| September | Min | 174 | 1122 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| | Max | 614 | 1737 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| | Mean | 346 | 1390 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| October | Min | 197 | 972 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| | Max | 530 | 1724 | 5.0 | 4.2 |
| | Mean | 333 | 1282 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
| November | Min | 278 | 741 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| | Max | 582 | 1342 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| | Mean | 399 | 1051 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| December | Min | 267 | 577 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| | Max | 593 | 1102 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| | Mean | 392 | 853 | 4.2 | 3.7 |

Table 2.3S-4 Morning and Afternoon Mixing Heights and Wind Speeds for the STP Site Area (Continued)

| Period | Statistic [1] | Mixing Height (m, AGL) [2] | | Wind Speed – (m/sec) | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------|------|----------------------|-----|
| | | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Winter | Mean | 412 | 892 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Spring | Mean | 581 | 1166 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| Summer | Mean | 387 | 1502 | 4.1 | 3.5 |
| Autumn | Mean | 359 | 1241 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Annual | Mean | 435 | 1200 | 4.2 | 3.7 |

Sources: USDA-Forest Service 2007 (Reference 2.3S-26)

Notes:

[1] Monthly minimum, maximum and mean values are based directly on summaries available from USDA - Forest Service Ventilation Climate Information System (VCIS) (Reference 2.3S-26) (USDA 2007). Seasonal and annual mean values represent weighted averages based on the number of days in the appropriate months.

[2] AGL = above ground level

Table 2.3S-5 Climatological Normals at Selected NWS and Cooperative Observing Stations in the STP 3 & 4 Site Area

| Station | Normal Annual Temperatures (OF) [1] | | | | Normal Annual Precipitation | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Daily Maximum | Daily Minimum | Daily Range | Daily Mean | Rainfall [1] (inches) | Snowfall [2] (inches) |
| Matagorda 2 | 77.5 | 61.8 | 15.7 | 69.7 | 43.75 | 0.1 |
| Palacios Muni Airport | 77.2 | 61.1 | 19.4 | 69.2 | 45.40 | 0.1 |
| Bay City Waterworks | 80.6 | 61.2 | 16.1 | 70.9 | 48.03 | 0.0 |
| Danevang 1W | 79.0 | 58.5 | 20.5 | 68.8 | 45.37 | 0.2 |
| Maurbro [3] | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Pierce 1E | 79.7 | 58.0 | 21.7 | 68.9 | 45.92 | Trace |
| Point Comfort | 79.7 | 62.4 | 17.3 | 71.1 | 43.87 | Trace |
| Port O'Connor | 76.4 | 65.0 | 11.4 | 70.7 | 34.78 | 0.1 |
| Wharton | – | – | – | – | 45.62 | – |
| Edna Hwy 59 Bridge | – | – | – | – | 42.17 | – |
| Freeport 2NW | 77.6 | 62.1 | 15.5 | 69.8 | 50.66 | Trace |
| Angleton 2W | 78.5 | 59.9 | 18.6 | 69.2 | 57.24 | 0.1 |
| Victoria Regional Airport | 79.6 | 60.4 | 19.2 | 70.0 | 40.10 | 0.1 |
| Thompsons 3WSW | 79.6 | 59.3 | 20.3 | 69.5 | 45.81 | 0.1 |
| Aransas Wildlife Refuge | 77.5 | 62.9 | 14.6 | 70.2 | 40.83 | Trace |

[1] Reference 2.3S-3

[2] Reference 2.3S-2

[3] Station decommissioned in 1966

Table 2.3S-6 Seasonal and Annual Mean Wind Speeds for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) and the Victoria, Texas NWS Station (1971–2000, Normals)

| Primary Tower Elevation | Location | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn | Annual |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Upper Level (60 m) (m/sec) | STP 3 & 4 Site | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.0 |
| Lower Level (10 m) (m/sec) | STP 3 & 4 Site | 4.5 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| Single Level (6.1 m) (m/sec) | Victoria Regional Airport [1] | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.3 |

Notes:

Winter = December, January, February

Spring = March, April, May

Summer = June, July, August

Autumn = September, October, November

[1] Reference 2.3S-1

Table 2.3S-7 Wind Direction Persistence/Wind Speed Distributions for the STP 3 & 4 Site – 10-Meter Level

| Site Name: STP | | Period of Record: 1/1/1997 00:00 to 12/31/1997 23:00 and 1/1/1999 00:00 to 12/31/2000 23:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---|-----|-----|------|------|------|--|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Number of Sectors Included: 1 | | Width in Degrees: 22.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measurement Height, m: 10 | | Speed Sensor: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hours N | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | Direction Sensor: 1 | | | | | | | | NNW |
| | | | | | | | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:5.00 mph | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW | | | | NNW | | |
| 1 | 1532 | 1342 | 996 | 835 | 1123 | 1607 | 3368 | 3182 | 1195 | 499 | 172 | 170 | 243 | 529 | 1110 | |
| 2 | 1007 | 828 | 523 | 412 | 601 | 932 | 2274 | 2313 | 709 | 248 | 62 | 66 | 109 | 311 | 723 | |
| 4 | 534 | 354 | 162 | 144 | 261 | 419 | 1228 | 1329 | 282 | 63 | 13 | 15 | 39 | 138 | 362 | |
| 8 | 158 | 85 | 14 | 34 | 76 | 126 | 405 | 418 | 62 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 37 | 115 | |
| 12 | 55 | 29 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 48 | 137 | 142 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 37 | |
| 18 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 23 | 24 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Speed Greater than or Equal to:10.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hours N | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | Direction Sensor: 1 | | | | | | | | NNW |
| | | | | | | | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:15.00 mph | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW | | | | NNW | | |
| 1 | 849 | 455 | 275 | 295 | 475 | 823 | 1744 | 1685 | 455 | 188 | 47 | 24 | 59 | 244 | 655 | |
| 2 | 575 | 259 | 137 | 163 | 302 | 534 | 1188 | 1200 | 286 | 96 | 10 | 5 | 29 | 157 | 440 | |
| 4 | 303 | 110 | 33 | 68 | 156 | 267 | 629 | 637 | 122 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 82 | 221 | |
| 8 | 89 | 33 | 0 | 26 | 57 | 85 | 199 | 175 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 70 | |
| 12 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 29 | 27 | 77 | 45 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 20 | |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Speed Greater than or Equal to:15.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hours N | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | Direction Sensor: 1 | | | | | | | | NNW |
| | | | | | | | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:15.00 mph | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW | | | | NNW | | |
| 1 | 313 | 93 | 28 | 57 | 170 | 285 | 396 | 200 | 57 | 33 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 96 | 254 | |
| 2 | 197 | 44 | 8 | 31 | 116 | 193 | 240 | 127 | 38 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 62 | 155 | |
| 4 | 84 | 18 | 0 | 15 | 63 | 99 | 113 | 55 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 68 | |
| 8 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 22 | 31 | 20 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 16 | |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 2.3S-7 Wind Direction Persistence/Wind Speed Distributions for the STP 3 & 4 Site – 10-Meter Level (Continued)

| Site Name: STP | | Period of Record: 1/1/1997 00:00 to 12/31/1997 23:00 and 1/1/1999 00:00 to 12/31/2000 23:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|--|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Number of Sectors Included: 1 | | Width in Degrees: 22.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measurement Height, m: 10 | | Speed Sensor: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | Direction Sensor: 1 | | | | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| | | | | | | | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:20.00 mph | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW | |
| 1 | 45 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 43 | 51 | 39 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 55 | |
| 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 23 | 26 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 31 | |
| 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Speed Greater than or Equal to:25.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | Direction Sensor: 1 | | | | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| | | | | | | | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:30.00 mph | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW | |
| 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Speed Greater than or Equal to:30.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | Direction Sensor: 1 | | | | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| | | | | | | | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:20.00 mph | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Table 2.3S-8 Wind Direction Persistence/Wind Speed Distributions for the STP 3 & 4 Site – 60-Meter Level

| Site Name: STP | | Period of Record: 1/1/1997 00:00 to 12/31/1997 23:00 and 1/1/1999 00:00 to 12/31/2000 23:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Number of Sectors Included: 1 | | Width in Degrees: 22.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measurement Height, m: 60 | | Speed Sensor: 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction Sensor: 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:5.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:10.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:15.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| 1 1658 | 1347 | 1120 | 1038 | 1353 | 1835 | 3170 | 4159 | 3600 | 1372 | 529 | 222 | 225 | 304 | 568 | 1173 |
| 2 1140 | 818 | 620 | 547 | 791 | 1147 | 2235 | 3087 | 2695 | 855 | 270 | 81 | 86 | 158 | 345 | 784 |
| 4 648 | 356 | 237 | 213 | 346 | 524 | 1238 | 1855 | 1571 | 366 | 88 | 17 | 18 | 52 | 167 | 409 |
| 8 254 | 78 | 39 | 53 | 77 | 150 | 438 | 674 | 539 | 77 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 46 | 132 |
| 12 113 | 18 | 5 | 28 | 19 | 53 | 187 | 245 | 202 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 34 |
| 18 40 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 51 | 55 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| 1 1363 | 1009 | 783 | 714 | 982 | 1429 | 2588 | 3520 | 2936 | 1033 | 346 | 118 | 99 | 84 | 354 | 950 |
| 2 971 | 633 | 460 | 419 | 1814 | 2611 | 2811 | 2207 | 672 | 184 | 47 | 43 | 43 | 217 | 657 | 349 |
| 4 573 | 276 | 185 | 170 | 296 | 446 | 969 | 1546 | 1282 | 308 | 62 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 108 | 349 |
| 8 229 | 64 | 31 | 44 | 70 | 142 | 309 | 553 | 442 | 70 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 118 |
| 12 101 | 16 | 3 | 25 | 19 | 53 | 121 | 206 | 164 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 31 |
| 18 37 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 43 | 53 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 24 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| 1 768 | 432 | 275 | 233 | 367 | 597 | 986 | 1471 | 1387 | 471 | 132 | 26 | 37 | 20 | 165 | 576 |
| 2 517 | 251 | 143 | 132 | 213 | 384 | 676 | 1045 | 988 | 299 | 65 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 97 | 383 |
| 4 283 | 99 | 48 | 60 | 97 | 208 | 382 | 593 | 534 | 130 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 46 | 195 |
| 8 97 | 20 | 3 | 35 | 27 | 74 | 128 | 221 | 172 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 67 |
| 12 36 | 3 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 24 | 51 | 97 | 63 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 18 11 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 22 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 2.3S-8 Wind Direction Persistence/Wind Speed Distributions for the STP 3 & 4 Site – 60-Meter Level (Continued)

| Site Name: STP | | Period of Record: 1/1/1997 00:00 to 12/31/1997 23:00 and 1/1/1999 00:00 to 12/31/2000 23:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| Number of Sectors Included: 1 | | Width in Degrees: 22.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measurement Height, m: 60 | | Speed Sensor: 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction Sensor: 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:20.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:25.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Speed Greater than or Equal to:30.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| 1 | 241 | 60 | 37 | 80 | 191 | 233 | 410 | 335 | 139 | 25 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 60 | 234 |
| 2 | 148 | 21 | 19 | 45 | 123 | 147 | 254 | 212 | 75 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 34 | 149 |
| 4 | 69 | 6 | 8 | 19 | 60 | 75 | 115 | 101 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 67 |
| 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 15 | 25 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Speed Greater than or Equal to:25.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| 1 | 45 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 27 | 75 | 51 | 20 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 65 |
| 2 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 33 | 29 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 31 |
| 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Speed Greater than or Equal to:30.00 mph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HoursN | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | S | WSW | SW | WSW | W | WNW | NW | NNW |
| 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 2.3S-9 Seasonal and Annual Vertical Stability Class and 10-Meter Level Wind Speed Distributions for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000)

| Period | Vertical Stability Categories [1] | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
| Winter | | | | | | | |
| Frequency (%) | 9.25 | 3.85 | 5.07 | 33.13 | 28.52 | 9.65 | 10.52 |
| Wind Speed (m/sec) | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| Spring | | | | | | | |
| Frequency (%) | 11.63 | 6.43 | 7.27 | 39.27 | 24.12 | 6.70 | 4.57 |
| Wind Speed (m/sec) | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| Summer | | | | | | | |
| Frequency (%) | 19.74 | 5.62 | 6.44 | 20.02 | 32.27 | 13.05 | 2.87 |
| Wind Speed (m/sec) | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Fall | | | | | | | |
| Frequency (%) | 14.33 | 5.32 | 4.57 | 22.04 | 23.35 | 13.28 | 17.10 |
| Wind Speed (m/sec) | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| Annual | | | | | | | |
| Frequency (%) | 13.73 | 5.31 | 5.85 | 28.67 | 27.07 | 10.65 | 8.72 |
| Wind Speed (m/sec) | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 |

[1] Vertical stability based on temperature difference (DT) between 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-10 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (10-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000)

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10

Stability Class: A ΔT Extremely Unstable

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 15 | 40 | 29 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 20 | 39 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 58 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 38 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 27 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 36 | 38 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 114 | 144 | 63 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 337 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 119 | 186 | 86 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 406 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 46 | 450 | 588 | 79 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1169 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 39 | 206 | 140 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 429 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 34 | 72 | 43 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 26 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 32 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 52 | 45 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 154 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 60 | 324 | 1331 | 1340 | 420 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3492 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 879 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3492 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

**Table 2.3S-10 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction
(10-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site
(1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)**

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10F

Stability Class: B ΔT Moderately Unstable

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 21 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 29 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 26 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 24 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 29 | 45 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 107 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 73 | 100 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 18 | 86 | 90 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 228 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 140 | 80 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 37 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 37 | 172 | 538 | 422 | 165 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1351 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 879 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1351 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-10 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (10-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

| Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| Period of Record: | 1997, 1999, 2000 | | | Total Period | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevation: | Speed: | PT SPD10 | | | Direction: | PT DIR10 | | | Lapse: | PT DT60-10 | | | |
| Stability Class: | C ΔT | | | Slightly Unstable | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 43 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 44 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 33 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 23 | 21 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 82 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 45 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 119 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 81 | 123 | 52 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 271 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 86 | 107 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 230 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 94 | 51 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 44 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 49 | 180 | 560 | 462 | 200 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1487 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 879 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1487 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-10 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (10-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

| Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| Period of Record: | 1997, 1999, 2000 | | | Total Period | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevation: | Speed: | PT SPD10 | | | Direction: | PT DIR10 | | | Lapse: | PT DT60-10 | | | |
| Stability Class: | D | ΔT | | Neutral | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 18 | 67 | 251 | 307 | 157 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 820 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 17 | 67 | 290 | 159 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 591 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 19 | 64 | 180 | 75 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 361 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 56 | 167 | 111 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 386 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 46 | 155 | 183 | 88 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 498 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 41 | 219 | 223 | 131 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 639 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 65 | 371 | 450 | 124 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1042 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 60 | 413 | 391 | 103 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 989 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 60 | 381 | 198 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 677 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 36 | 130 | 76 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 54 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 16 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 28 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 17 | 42 | 58 | 49 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 218 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 16 | 46 | 158 | 182 | 117 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 548 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 6 | 108 | 191 | 707 | 2895 | 2448 | 885 | 47 | 2 | 0 | 7289 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 879 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7289 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

**Table 2.3S-10 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction
(10-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site
(1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)**

| Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| Period of Record: | 1997, 1999, 2000 | | | Total Period | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevation: | Speed: | PT SPD10 | | | Direction: | PT DIR10 | | | Lapse: | PT DT60-10 | | | |
| Stability Class: | E ΔT | | | Slightly Stable | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 30 | 78 | 162 | 68 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 395 |
| NNE | 0 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 37 | 115 | 232 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 433 |
| NE | 0 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 48 | 122 | 128 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 351 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 6 | 24 | 44 | 89 | 105 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 292 |
| E | 0 | 1 | 5 | 22 | 37 | 130 | 162 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 391 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 5 | 33 | 59 | 192 | 246 | 47 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 584 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 62 | 379 | 409 | 120 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1011 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 34 | 403 | 663 | 228 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1381 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 172 | 567 | 93 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 869 |
| SSW | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 98 | 249 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 387 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 107 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 156 |
| WSW | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 37 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 31 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 19 | 21 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 18 | 39 | 50 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 |
| NNW | 0 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 31 | 48 | 119 | 43 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 273 |
| Totals | 1 | 5 | 49 | 247 | 466 | 1957 | 3263 | 774 | 118 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6882 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 879 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6882 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-10 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (10-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10

Stability Class: F ΔT Moderately Stable

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 1 | 6 | 28 | 29 | 54 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161 |
| NNE | 0 | 2 | 14 | 43 | 49 | 67 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227 |
| NE | 0 | 3 | 16 | 59 | 83 | 80 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 |
| ENE | 0 | 3 | 9 | 58 | 61 | 83 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 231 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 8 | 71 | 69 | 98 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 274 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 5 | 91 | 109 | 119 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 346 |
| SE | 0 | 1 | 3 | 45 | 153 | 205 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 435 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 41 | 167 | 32 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 261 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 26 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| W | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 17 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| WNW | 0 | 3 | 8 | 22 | 29 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 7 | 24 | 38 | 32 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 28 | 40 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| Totals | 0 | 14 | 79 | 495 | 732 | 1022 | 350 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2707 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 879 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2707 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-10 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (10-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

| Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|---|-------|
| Period of Record: | 1997, 1999, 2000 | | | Total Period | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevation: | Speed: | PT SPD10 | | | Direction: | PT DIR10 | | | Lapse: | PT DT60-10 | | | | |
| Stability Class: | G ΔT | | | Extremely Stable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | | |
| N | 1 | 3 | 18 | 50 | 41 | 46 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 |
| NNE | 0 | 2 | 12 | 85 | 125 | 69 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 320 |
| NE | 1 | 5 | 15 | 108 | 120 | 102 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 369 |
| ENE | 1 | 2 | 19 | 100 | 112 | 52 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 289 |
| E | 0 | 6 | 10 | 73 | 89 | 65 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 256 |
| ESE | 0 | 4 | 9 | 57 | 81 | 68 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225 |
| SE | 1 | 2 | 5 | 26 | 66 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 |
| SSE | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| S | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| SW | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| WSW | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| W | 0 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| WNW | 0 | 6 | 9 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| NW | 0 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 35 | 25 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 |
| NNW | 0 | 3 | 13 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 |
| Totals | 5 | 44 | 133 | 603 | 747 | 583 | 101 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2217 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 879 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2217 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-10 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (10-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10

Summary of All Stability Classes ΔT

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 1 | 4 | 29 | 115 | 132 | 276 | 553 | 438 | 236 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1794 |
| NNE | 0 | 5 | 31 | 153 | 237 | 358 | 712 | 236 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1790 |
| NE | 1 | 9 | 35 | 208 | 277 | 418 | 483 | 138 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1587 |
| ENE | 1 | 5 | 34 | 201 | 236 | 312 | 386 | 160 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1377 |
| E | 0 | 7 | 24 | 175 | 216 | 372 | 423 | 250 | 129 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1603 |
| ESE | 0 | 4 | 19 | 191 | 274 | 442 | 572 | 400 | 233 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2145 |
| SE | 1 | 3 | 14 | 102 | 304 | 729 | 1076 | 937 | 300 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 3479 |
| SSE | 0 | 1 | 6 | 41 | 105 | 698 | 1401 | 1003 | 280 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 3545 |
| S | 0 | 1 | 5 | 18 | 58 | 346 | 1668 | 1012 | 131 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3242 |
| SSW | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 24 | 219 | 678 | 265 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1245 |
| SW | 0 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 92 | 277 | 100 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 523 |
| WSW | 2 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 24 | 54 | 95 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219 |
| W | 0 | 5 | 7 | 24 | 48 | 110 | 62 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 273 |
| WNW | 0 | 9 | 20 | 74 | 99 | 147 | 84 | 36 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 479 |
| NW | 0 | 2 | 20 | 76 | 121 | 166 | 173 | 130 | 79 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 769 |
| NNW | 0 | 4 | 19 | 90 | 109 | 206 | 395 | 318 | 193 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 1355 |
| Totals | 6 | 63 | 271 | 1493 | 2282 | 4945 | 9038 | 5457 | 1793 | 74 | 3 | 0 | 25425 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 879 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25425 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (60-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000)

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10

Stability Class: A ΔT Extremely Unstable

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 26 | 38 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 31 | 38 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 49 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 29 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 22 | 19 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 42 | 48 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 125 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 61 | 173 | 70 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 330 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 57 | 146 | 152 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 401 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 160 | 547 | 363 | 53 | 7 | 0 | 1146 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 115 | 125 | 114 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 416 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 55 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 138 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 17 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 22 | 23 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 27 | 23 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 89 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 39 | 34 | 42 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 154 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 30 | 169 | 746 | 1304 | 907 | 198 | 8 | 0 | 3369 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3369 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-m and 10-m measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (60-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10

Stability Class: B ΔT Moderately Unstable

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 16 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 22 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 41 | 35 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 106 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 42 | 92 | 67 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 219 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 43 | 97 | 67 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 231 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 57 | 94 | 60 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 243 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 26 | 16 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 17 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 63 |
| Totals | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 19 | 124 | 319 | 450 | 315 | 64 | 5 | 0 | 1304 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1304 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (60-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10

Stability Class: C ΔT Slightly Unstable

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 16 | 14 | 29 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 76 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 37 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 30 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 30 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 13 | 34 | 53 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 124 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 103 | 75 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 241 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 35 | 92 | 87 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 234 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 36 | 56 | 42 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 149 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 25 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 40 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 17 | 25 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 88 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 32 | 115 | 334 | 432 | 380 | 84 | 7 | 0 | 1396 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1396 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (60-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

| Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| Period of Record: | 1997, 1999, 2000 | | | Total Period | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevation: | Speed: | PT SPD10 | | | Direction: | PT DIR10 | | | Lapse: | PT DT60-10 | | | |
| Stability Class: | D ΔT | | | Neutral | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 23 | 138 | 224 | 347 | 73 | 7 | 0 | 824 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 28 | 155 | 176 | 157 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 538 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 117 | 139 | 54 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 354 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 32 | 77 | 140 | 105 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 376 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 15 | 81 | 151 | 171 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 443 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 36 | 90 | 234 | 217 | 42 | 2 | 0 | 628 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 30 | 153 | 352 | 383 | 40 | 6 | 0 | 971 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 24 | 139 | 340 | 431 | 78 | 10 | 0 | 1032 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 91 | 244 | 233 | 32 | 5 | 0 | 623 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 44 | 89 | 79 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 238 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 35 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 85 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 29 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 28 | 44 | 48 | 60 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 201 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 29 | 66 | 154 | 172 | 76 | 12 | 0 | 523 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 2 | 44 | 94 | 331 | 1278 | 2357 | 2447 | 401 | 45 | 0 | 6999 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6999 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (60-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

| Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| Period of Record: | 1997, 1999, 2000 | | | Total Period | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevation: | Speed: | PT SPD10 | | | Direction: | PT DIR10 | | | Lapse: | PT DT60-10 | | | |
| Stability Class: | E ΔT | | | Slightly Stable | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 68 | 179 | 108 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 388 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 71 | 168 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 352 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 90 | 130 | 56 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 300 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 89 | 132 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 284 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 24 | 110 | 173 | 34 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 354 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 19 | 149 | 231 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 458 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 27 | 294 | 381 | 132 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 846 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 24 | 326 | 764 | 336 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 1492 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 212 | 414 | 295 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 958 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 116 | 240 | 102 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 474 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 49 | 80 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 173 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 31 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 41 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 17 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 41 | 43 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 49 | 69 | 74 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 226 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 71 | 245 | 1736 | 3034 | 1373 | 90 | 6 | 1 | 6586 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6586 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (60-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10

Stability Class: F ΔT Moderately Stable

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 37 | 60 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 135 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 35 | 52 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146 |
| NE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 37 | 31 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 |
| ENE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 61 | 32 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| E | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 77 | 108 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 17 | 101 | 70 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 210 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 26 | 158 | 132 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 31 | 271 | 224 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 547 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 183 | 63 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 34 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 24 | 31 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 36 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 18 | 29 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| Totals | 0 | 0 | 8 | 44 | 67 | 235 | 1137 | 864 | 207 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2567 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2567 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (60-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

| Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| Period of Record: | 1997, 1999, 2000 | | | Total Period | | | | | | | | | |
| Elevation: | Speed: | PT SPD10 | | | Direction: | PT DIR10 | | | Lapse: | PT DT60-10 | | | |
| Stability Class: | G ΔT | | | Extremely Stable | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | > 18.0 | |
| N | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 31 | 27 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 37 | 48 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 138 |
| NE | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 43 | 47 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158 |
| ENE | 0 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 53 | 51 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 |
| E | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 21 | 101 | 62 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 27 | 92 | 86 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 35 | 126 | 104 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 290 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 34 | 119 | 90 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 274 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 122 | 27 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 22 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 24 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| Totals | 0 | 4 | 20 | 66 | 92 | 273 | 864 | 614 | 171 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2108 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2108 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-11 Joint Frequency Distribution of Wind Speed and Wind Direction (60-Meter Level) by Atmospheric Stability Class for the STP 3 & 4 Site (1997, 1999, and 2000) (Continued)

Hours at Each Wind Speed and Direction

Period of Record: 1997, 1999, 2000 Total Period

Elevation: Speed: PT SPD10 Direction: PT DIR10 Lapse: PT DT60-10

Summary of All Stability Classes ΔT

| Wind Direction (from) | Wind Speed (m/s) | | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| | 0.23- 0.50 | 0.51- 0.75 | 0.76- 1.00 | 1.1- 1.5 | 1.6- 2.0 | 2.1- 3.0 | 3.1- 5.0 | 5.1- 7.0 | 7.1- 10.0 | 10.1- 13.0 | 13.1- 18.0 | | > 18.0 |
| N | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 89 | 332 | 549 | 561 | 100 | 7 | 0 | 1669 |
| NNE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 32 | 104 | 382 | 519 | 337 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1403 |
| NE | 0 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 25 | 97 | 388 | 419 | 210 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1158 |
| ENE | 0 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 26 | 116 | 352 | 396 | 172 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1106 |
| E | 0 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 37 | 97 | 423 | 548 | 266 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 1413 |
| ESE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 35 | 116 | 481 | 738 | 429 | 69 | 4 | 0 | 1889 |
| SE | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 31 | 131 | 872 | 1337 | 735 | 97 | 6 | 0 | 3225 |
| SSE | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 36 | 137 | 990 | 1753 | 1098 | 168 | 15 | 1 | 4211 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 20 | 103 | 861 | 1445 | 1032 | 127 | 16 | 0 | 3612 |
| SSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 16 | 84 | 387 | 505 | 332 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 1391 |
| SW | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 44 | 199 | 175 | 96 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 546 |
| WSW | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 35 | 100 | 71 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 251 |
| W | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 17 | 57 | 82 | 47 | 27 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 249 |
| WNW | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 32 | 116 | 149 | 38 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 |
| NW | 0 | 0 | 3 | 19 | 28 | 74 | 190 | 165 | 114 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 616 |
| NNW | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 22 | 92 | 226 | 350 | 354 | 140 | 16 | 0 | 1218 |
| Totals | 0 | 5 | 33 | 207 | 405 | 1492 | 6414 | 9055 | 5800 | 846 | 71 | 1 | 24329 |
| Number of Calm Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Variable Direction Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Number of Invalid Hours | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1975 |
| Number of Valid Hours for this Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24329 |
| Total Hours for the Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26304 |

Note: Stability class based on the vertical temperature difference (ΔT or lapse rate) between the 60-meter and 10-meter measurement levels.

Table 2.3S-12 STP 3 & 4 System Meteorological Instrumentation

| Parameter | Primary Tower Level (meters) | Backup Tower Level (meters) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Wind Speed | 10, 60 | 10 |
| Wind Direction | 10, 60 | 10 |
| Temperature | 10, 60 | 10 |
| Vertical Temperature Difference | (60–10) | None |
| Sigma Theta | None | 10 |
| Precipitation | 0 (ground level) | None |
| Dew Point | 3 | None |
| R. H./Temperature [1] | 10, 60 | |
| Solar Radiometer | 2.5 | None |

[1] Relative humidity/temperature instruments at 10-and 60 meters were added in December 2006 for dew point temperature calculations.

Table 2.3S-13 Meteorological Tower Siting Conformance Status

| RG 1.23 Criteria | Conformance Status | Remarks |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Tower Siting | | |
| The meteorological tower sites and the proposed STP 3 & 4 location have similar meteorological exposure. | Yes | The site area is generally flat land |
| The base of the tower is at approximately the same elevation as the finished plant grade of the proposed units. | Yes | Tower elevation: 28' MSL Finished plant grade: 34' MSL |
| Location of the tower is not directly downwind of the existing and proposed plant cooling systems (i.e., MCR and the mechanical cooling towers) under the prevailing downwind wind direction. | Yes | Prevailing wind: SSE MCR – one mile S to SW of the meteorological towers Two banks of mechanical draft cooling towers – 1.5 mile west of the meteorological towers |
| Tower is not located on or near permanent man-made surface. | Yes | There are no large concrete or asphalt parking lot or temporary land disturbance, such as plowed fields or storage areas nearby. Both the primary and backup towers are located on open fields with grassy surface underlying the towers. |

Table 2.3S-14 Meteorological Instrument Siting Conformance Status

| RG 1.23 Criteria | Conformance Status | Remarks |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Sensor Siting | | |
| Wind sensors are located at 10 obstruction heights away from such obstructions (including the existing and proposed unit complex, trees, and nearby terrain) to minimize any airflow modification (i.e., turbulent wake effects). | Yes | Both the primary and backup meteorological towers are located in open fields. The nearby trees and brushes are ranging from 15 feet to 30 feet tall and mostly at 300 feet or more from the towers. During routine maintenance, these trees are to be trimmed periodically to ensure that the 10-obstruction-height requirement is met. |
| Wind sensors are located at heights that avoid airflow modifications by nearby obstructions with heights exceeding one-half of the wind measurement. | Yes | Existing and STP 3 & 4 structures are less than 250' in height and over a mile from the meteorological towers. Instrument shelter heights are less than 11 ft, which is less than half of the lower level sensor height at 10m (33'). |
| Wind sensors are located to reduce airflow modification and turbulence induced by the supporting structure itself. | Yes | Tower booms (8 feet long) are oriented into the prevailing winds to reduce tower effects on the measurements. |
| Air temperature and dew point sensors are located in such a way to avoid modification by the existing and proposed heat and moisture sources, such as ventilation systems, water bodies, or the influence of large parking lots or other paved surfaces. | Yes | No large water body, ventilation systems, and large parking lots within 1000' of the tower. The ground surface at the base of the towers has been kept natural (i.e., grasses). Temperature sensors are mounted in downward pointing fan-aspirated radiation shields to minimize the adverse influences of thermal radiation and precipitation. |
| Precipitation measured at ground level near the base of the tower. | Yes | Precipitation gauge is equipped with wind shields to minimize the wind-caused loss of precipitation. |

Table 2.3S-15 Meteorological System – Preoperational Configuration

| Sensed Parameter | Sensor Type | Manufacturer/ Model | Range | System Accuracy | System Accuracy (per ANS/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-28) | System Accuracy (per ANS/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-37) | Starting Threshold | Starting Threshold (RG 1.23, Ref 2.3S-28) | Measure-ment Resolution | Measure-ment Resolution (per RG 1.23, Ref 2.3S-28) | Measure-ment Resolution (per ANS/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-37) | Elevation |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| Primary Tower Instruments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Speed | Cup Anemometer | Met One Instruments / Model 1564D, Model 170-41 or Model 170-43 | 0 – 100 mph | ±0.1 mph | ±0.2 m/s (±0.45 mph) or 5% of observed wind speed | 0.2 m/s or 5% of observed wind speed | 0.6 mph | <0.45 m/s (1 mph) | 0.085 mph | 0.1 m/s or 0.1 mph | 0.1 m/s | 10 m, 60 m |
| Wind Direction | Wind Vane | Met One Instruments / Model 1565D, With Quick two Vane, Model 53.2 or 53.4 | 0°-360° | ±0.4° | ±5° | 5 degrees azimuth | 0.3m/sec (0.7mph) | <0.45 m/s (1 mph) | < 1 degree | 1.0 degree | 1.0° azimuth | 10 m, 60 m |
| Ambient Temperature | Platinum Resistance Temperature Device | Met One Instruments / Models T-200, T-200UC | -20°C to +120°C (-4°F to +248°F) | ±0.56°F | ±0.5°C (±0.9°F) | 0.5°C | - | - | Infinitesimal | 0.1°C or 0.1°F | 0.1°C | 10 m |
| Differential Temperature [1] | N/A | N/A | N/A | ±0.08°F | ±0.1°C (±0.18°F) | 0.1°C | - | - | Infinitesimal | 0.01°C or 0.01°F | 0.01°C | 60 m – 10 m |
| Dew Point | Lithium Chloride Chill Mirror (Optical) Dew Point Hygrometer | Met One Instruments / Model 6354 | -30°C to +50°C (-22°F to +122°F) | ±0.56°F | ±1.5°C (±2.7°F) | 1.5°C | - | - | 0.1°F | 0.1°C or 0.1°F | 0.1°C | 3 m [2] |
| Precipitation [3] | Tipping Bucket | Met One Instruments / Model 375B | 0 – 6 in/hr | ±1% | ±10% for a volume equivalent to 2.54 mm (0.1 in) of precipitation at a rate <50 mm/h (<2 in/h) | ±10% for a volume equivalent to 2.54 mm of precipitation at a rate <50 mm/h | - | - | 0.01 in | 0.25 mm or 0.01 in | 0.25 mm | Tower base |
| Solar Radiometer | Copper constantan thermopile | Met One Instruments / Model 095 | 0–2 Langley/min | ±0.008 Langley/min [4] | - | 10 W/m or 5% observed | - | - | 0.001 Langley | - | 1 W/m | 2.5 m |
| Sigma-Theta [5] | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | - | - | N/A | - | 1° | - | 0.1° azimuth | 10 m, 60 m |
| Relative Humidity / Temperature [6] (for dew point temperature calculation) | Capacitive Polymer-Humidity and Temperature Sensors | Vaisala / HMT337 with Vaisala HUMICAP 180L2 | 0% to 100% RH | At -10°C to +40°C (14°F to 104°F): ±(1.0+0.01 x reading)%RH At -40°C to +180°C (-40°F to 356°F): ±(1.5+0.02 x reading)%RH | ±4%±1.5°C (±2.7°F) | 1.5°C | - | - | 0.1°F [5] | 0.1% | 0.1°C | 10 m, 60 m |

Table 2.3S-15 Meteorological System – Preoperational Configuration (Continued)

| Sensed Parameter | Sensor Type | Manufacturer/Model | Range | System Accuracy | System Accuracy (per RG 1.23, Ref. 2.3S-28) | System Accuracy (per ANS/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-37) | Starting Threshold | Starting Threshold (RG 1.23, Ref. 2.3S-28) | Measure-ment Resolution (per ANS/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-37) | Measure-ment Resolution (per RG 1.23, Ref. 2.3S-28) | Elevation |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Backup Tower Instruments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Speed | Cup Anemometer | Met One Instruments / Model 1564D, Model 170-41 or Model 170-43 | 0–100 mph | ±0.1 mph | ±0.2 m/s (±0.45 mph) or 5% of observed wind speed | 0.2 m/s or 5% of observed wind speed | < 0.45 m/s (1 mph) | 0.6 mph | 0.1 m/s or 0.1 mph | 0.085 mph | 0.1 m/s |
| Wind Direction | Wind Vane | Met One Instruments / Model 1565D, With Quick Two Vane, Model 53.2 or 53.4 | 0°– 360° | ±0.4° | ±5° | 5° azimuth | < 0.45 m/s (1 mph) | 0.3 m/sec (0.7mph) | 1.0 degree | < 1 degree | 1.0 degree azimuth |
| Ambient Temperature | Platinum Resistance | Met One Instruments / Models T-200, T-200UC | -20°C to +120°C (-4°F to +248°F) | ±0.56°F | ±0.5°C (±0.9°F) | 0.5°C | ----- | ----- | 0.1°C or 0.1°F | Infinitesimal | 0.1°C |
| Sigma-Theta [5] | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ----- | ----- | ----- | N/A | ----- | 1° | 0.1 degrees azimuth |

- [1] The Differential Temperature value is a calculated value based on arithmetic differences in the Ambient Temperature measurements at 60-meter and 10-meter locations.
- [2] The attachment arm for the Dew Point instrument is 2.77 meters above grade and the bottom of the instrument is 2.56 meters above grade.
- [3] Water is collected and drained each time an internal bucket fills with 0.01 inches of water.
- [4] As measured at the output of N0EM-XY-8134 (Primary equipment rack).
- [5] The Sigma-Theta value is a calculated value based on the Wind Direction variation measurements, and therefore has the same resolution as the Wind Direction measurements.
- [6] The Relative Humidity / Temperature instrument was installed and placed in operation in December of 2006.

Table 2.3S-16 STP 3 & 4 Data Collection and Recording Equipment Accuracy

| Equipment | System | Accuracy |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| Microprocessor | Primary and Backup | Better than +0.10% of full scale |
| Digital Data Recorder Temperature Delta temperature Dew Point Solar radiation Precipitation Wind speed Wind direction | Primary | Current: +0.10% of full scale |
| Digital Data Recorder Temperature Wind speed Wind direction Sigma theta | Backup | Current: +0.10% of full scale |
| Disk Drives Various digital devices | Primary and Backup | |

Source: Reference 2.3S-40, STPEGS Updated Safety Analysis Report, Revision 13

Table 2.3S-17 Meteorological System – Operational Configuration

| Sensed Parameter | Sensor Type | Manufacturer/ Model | Range | System Accuracy | System Accuracy (per RG 1.23, Ref. 2.3S-28) | System Accuracy (per ANSI/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-37) | Starting Threshold | Starting Threshold (RG 1.23, Ref. 2.3S-28) | Measure-ment Resolution | Measure-ment Resolution (per ANSI/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-37) | Elevation | |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| PRIMARY TOWER INSTRUMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Speed | Ultrasonic | MetOne Instruments / Model 50.5 [1] | 0 to 50 m/sec (0 to 112 mph) | ±0.15 m/sec or ±2% 5 m/sec (±0.33 mph 11.2 mph or ±2% 11.2 mph) | ±0.2 m/s (±0.45 mph) or 5% of observed wind speed | 0.2 m/s or 5% of observed wind speed | Virtually zero | < 0.45 m/s (1 mph) | 0.1 m/sec (0.1 mph) | 0.1 m/s | 10 m, 60 m | |
| Wind Direction | Ultrasonic | MetOne Instruments / Model 50.5 [1] | 0° to 360° | ±3° | ±5 degree | 5 degrees azimuth | Virtually zero | < 0.45 m/s (1 mph) | 1° | 1.0° azimuth | 10 m, 60 m | |
| Ambient Temperature | Platinum Resistance Temperature Device | MetOne Instruments / Models T-200, T-200UC | -20°C to +120°C (-4°F to +248°F) | ±0.5°C (±0.9°F) | ±0.5°C (±0.9°F) | 0.5°C | – | – | 0.1°F | 0.1°C or 0.1°F | 10 m, 60 m | |
| Differential Temperature [2] | N/A | N/A | N/A | ±0.18°F | ±0.1°C (±0.18°F) | 0.1°C | N/A | – | 0.01°F | 0.01°C | 60 m – 10 m | |
| Relative Humidity / Temperature [2 (for dew point temperature calculation)] | Capacitive Polymer Humidity and Temperature Sensors | Vaisala / HMT337 with Vaisala HUMICAP 180L2 | 0% to 100% RH | At -10°C to +40°C (14°F to 104°F): ±(1.0+0.01 x reading)%RH At -40°C to +180°C (-40°F to 356°F): ±(1.5+0.02 x reading)%RH | ±4% / ±1.5°C (±2.7°F) | 1.5°C | – | – | 0.1°F [3] | 0.1°C | 10 m, 60 m | |
| Precipitation [4] | Tipping Bucket | MetOne Instruments / Model 375B | 0–6 in/hr | ±1% | ±10% for a volume equivalent to 2.54 mm (0.1 in) of precipitation at a rate < 50 mm/h (< 2 in/h) | ±10% for a volume equivalent to 2.54 mm of precipitation at a rate < 50 mm/h | – | – | 0.01 in | 0.25 mm or 0.01 in | Tower base | |
| Solar Radiometer | Copper constantan thermopile | MetOne Instruments / Model 095 | 0–2 Langley/min | +0.008 Langley/min [5] | – | 10 W/m or 5% observed | – | – | 0.001 Langley | – | 2.5 m | |
| Sigma-Theta [6] | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | – | – | N/A | – | 1° | 0.1° azimuth | 10 m, 60 m | |

Table 2.3S-17 Meteorological System – Operational Configuration (Continued)

| Sensed Parameter | Sensor Type | Manufacturer/ Model | Range | System Accuracy | System Accuracy (per RG 1.23, Ref. 2.3S-28) | System Accuracy (per ANSI/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-37) | Starting Threshold | Starting Threshold (RG 1.23, Ref. 2.3S-28) | Measure-ment Resolution | Measure-ment Resolution (per ANSI/ANS-3.11-2005, Ref. 2.3S-37) | Elevation |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| BACKUP TOWER INSTRUMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind Speed | Ultrasonic | MetOne Instruments / Model 50.5 [1] | 0 to 50 m/sec (0 to 112 mph) | ±0.15 m/sec, 5 m/sec or ±2% 5 m/sec (±0.33 mph, 11.2 mph or ±2% 11.2 mph) | ±0.2 m/s (±0.45 mph) or 5% of observed wind speed | 0.2 m/s or 5% of observed wind speed | Virtually zero | < 0.45 m/s (1 mph) | 0.1 m/sec (0.1 mph) | 0.1 m/s or 0.1 mph | 10 m |
| Wind Direction | Ultrasonic | MetOne Instruments / Model 50.5 [1] | 0° to 360° | ±3° | ±5° | 5° azimuth | Virtually zero | < 0.45 m/s (1 mph) | 1° | 1.0° | 10 m |
| Ambient Temperature | Platinum Resistance Temperature Device | MetOne Instruments / Models T-200, T-200UC | -20°C to +120°C (-4°F to +248°F) | ±0.5°C (±0.9°F) | ±0.5°C (±0.9°F) | 0.5°C | – | – | 1°F | 0.1°C or 0.1°F | 10 m |
| Sigma-Theta [6] | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | – | – | N/A | – | 1° | – | 10 m |

- [1] The sonic Wind Speed / Direction instrument has an external electrical heater circuit
- [2] The Differential Temperature value is a calculated value based on arithmetic differences in the Ambient Temperature measurements at 60-meter and 10-meter locations.
- [3] The Dew Point Temperature value is a calculated value based on Relative Humidity and Ambient Temperature
- [4] Water is collected and drained each time an internal bucket fills with 0.01 inches of water.
- [5] As measured at the output of N0EM-XY-8134 (Primary equipment rack).
- [6] The Sigma-Theta value is a calculated value based on the Wind Direction variation measurements, and therefore has the same resolution as the Wind Direction measurements.

Table 2.3S-18 Annual Data Recovery Rate (in percent) for STP 3 & 4 Meteorological Monitoring System (1997, 1999, and 2000)

| Parameter | 1997 | 1999 | 2000 | 3-Year Composite |
|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------------------|
| Wind Speed (10 m) | 100.0 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 99.7 |
| Wind Speed (60 m) | 96.2 | 93.6 | 90.9 | 93.6 |
| Wind Direction (10 m) | 99.9 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 99.7 |
| Wind Direction (60 m) | 96.4 | 94.6 | 91.1 | 94.0 |
| -Temperature (60 m–10 m) [1] | 96.6 | 96.1 | 97.3 | 96.7 |
| Ambient Temperature (10 m) | 93.0 | 95.0 | 92.2 | 93.4 |
| Ambient Temperature (60 m) | 93.0 | 91.3 | 90.0 | 91.4 |
| Composite Parameters | | | | |
| WS/WD (10m), T (60m-10m) [1] | 96.6 | 96.1 | 97.3 | 96.7 |
| WS/WD (60m), T (60m-10m) [1] | 95.3 | 91.6 | 90.6 | 92.5 |

[1] Temperature difference (ΔT) between 60-meter and 10-meter levels.

Table 2.3S-19 Comparison of Onsite Data – Wind Direction Frequency Distribution by Stability Class (frequency in percent)

| | Stability Class A | | Stability Class B | | Stability Class C | | Stability Class D | | Stability Class E | | Stability Class F | | Stability Class G | | All Stability Classes | |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | ORIGINAL [1] | CURRENT [2] | ORIGINAL [1] | CURRENT [2] | ORIGINAL [1] | CURRENT [2] | ORIGINAL [1] | CURRENT [2] | ORIGINAL [1] | CURRENT [2] | ORIGINAL [1] | CURRENT [2] | ORIGINAL [1] | CURRENT [2] | ORIGINAL [1] | CURRENT [2] |
| N | 0.4 | 0.43 | 0.4 | 0.21 | 0.51 | 0.32 | 3.83 | 3.23 | 1.37 | 1.55 | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 7.69 | 7.05 |
| NNE | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 2.8 | 2.32 | 1.35 | 1.7 | 1.03 | 0.89 | 0.98 | 1.26 | 7.04 | 7.03 |
| NE | 0.26 | 0.43 | 0.27 | 0.2 | 0.37 | 0.29 | 2.16 | 1.42 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.24 | 1.06 | 1.69 | 1.45 | 7.37 | 6.23 |
| ENE | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 1.46 | 1.52 | 1.04 | 1.15 | 0.98 | 0.91 | 1.29 | 1.14 | 5.43 | 5.42 |
| E | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 1.61 | 1.96 | 1.23 | 1.54 | 1.2 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.01 | 5.73 | 6.32 |
| ESE | 0.26 | 0.49 | 0.28 | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.47 | 2.06 | 2.51 | 1.53 | 2.3 | 1.28 | 1.36 | 0.66 | 0.88 | 6.45 | 8.43 |
| SE | 0.97 | 1.33 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 1.08 | 1.07 | 4.78 | 4.1 | 3.59 | 3.98 | 1.81 | 1.71 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 13.52 | 13.70 |
| SSE | 1.36 | 1.6 | 1.11 | 0.9 | 1.03 | 0.9 | 4.54 | 3.89 | 4.81 | 5.43 | 1.87 | 1.03 | 0.48 | 0.2 | 15.20 | 13.95 |
| S | 1.79 | 4.6 | 1.25 | 1.03 | 1.22 | 0.66 | 3.2 | 2.66 | 3.14 | 3.42 | 1.38 | 0.33 | 0.56 | 0.05 | 12.54 | 12.75 |
| SSW | 0.83 | 1.69 | 0.45 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.31 | 1.1 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 1.52 | 0.61 | 0.1 | 0.32 | 0.02 | 4.76 | 4.90 |
| SW | 0.3 | 0.67 | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.61 | 0.33 | 0.08 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 2.29 | 2.05 |
| WSW | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.3 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 1.11 | 0.85 |
| W | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.07 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 0.17 | 1.32 | 1.07 |
| WNW | 0.11 | 0.32 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 1.33 | 1.89 |
| NW | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.39 | 0.59 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 2.28 | 3.04 |
| NNW | 0.29 | 0.61 | 0.3 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 2.46 | 2.16 | 1.13 | 1.07 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 5.60 | 5.34 |

[1] The "ORIGINAL" data was compiled from July 21, 1973 to July 20, 1976 and October 1, 1976 to September 30, 1977 (STP 1 & 2 UFSAR Units 1 & 2 Tables 2.3-29 to 2.3-36, Reference 2.3S-40).

[2] The "CURRENT" data was compiled from 1997, 1999, and 2000 (Tables 2.3S-10 to 2.3S-11).

**Table 2.3S-20 Comparison of Onsite Data – Stability Class Distribution
(in percent)**

| | STABILITY CLASSES | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
| ORIGINAL [1] | 7.59 | 6.00 | 6.93 | 32.22 | 23.08 | 14.06 | 10.13 |
| CURRENT [2] | 13.73 | 5.31 | 5.85 | 28.67 | 27.07 | 10.65 | 8.72 |

[1] The "ORIGINAL" data was compiled from July 21, 1973 to July 20, 1976 and October 1, 1976 to September 30, 1977 (STP 1 & 2 UFSAR Tables 2.3-29 to 2.3-36, Reference 2.3S-40).

[2] See Table 2.3S-9.

Table 2.3S-21 EAB and LPZ Distances

| Distances from STP 3 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Directional Sector | To EAB (feet) | To EAB (meters) | To LPZ (feet) | To LPZ (meters) |
| From Unit 3 | | | | |
| N | 3,431 | 1,046 | 14,180 | 4,323 |
| NNE | 3,831 | 1,168 | 14,761 | 4,500 |
| NE | 4,731 | 1,443 | 15,416 | 4,699 |
| ENE | 5,870 | 1,790 | 16,157 | 4,925 |
| E | 6,745 | 2,056 | 16,855 | 5,138 |
| ESE | 7,356 | 2,243 | 17,408 | 5,306 |
| SE | 7,381 | 2,250 | 17,697 | 5,395 |
| SSE | 6,567 | 2,002 | 17,672 | 5,387 |
| S | 6,112 | 1,863 | 17,337 | 5,285 |
| SSW | 5,973 | 1,821 | 16,759 | 5,109 |
| SW | 5,421 | 1,653 | 16,154 | 4,924 |
| WSW | 4,534 | 1,382 | 15,309 | 4,667 |
| W | 4,173 | 1,272 | 14,675 | 4,473 |
| WNW | 3,945 | 1,203 | 14,210 | 4,332 |
| NW | 3,638 | 1,109 | 13,978 | 4,261 |
| NNW | 3,497 | 1,066 | 13,996 | 4,267 |

Table 2.3S-21 EAB and LPZ Distances

| Distances from STP 4 | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Directional Sector | To EAB (feet) | To EAB (meters) | To LPZ (feet) | To LPZ (meters) |
| From Unit 4 | | | | |
| N | 3,326 | 1,014 | 14,180 | 4,323 |
| NNE | 3,746 | 1,142 | 14,998 | 4,572 |
| NE | 4,943 | 1,507 | 15,970 | 4,868 |
| ENE | 6,519 | 1,987 | 16,945 | 5,165 |
| E | 7,648 | 2,332 | 17,760 | 5,414 |
| ESE | 8,208 | 2,502 | 18,257 | 5,565 |
| SE | 7,881 | 2,403 | 18,333 | 5,588 |
| SSE | 6,584 | 2,007 | 17,973 | 5,479 |
| S | 6,036 | 1,840 | 17,250 | 5,258 |
| SSW | 5,413 | 1,650 | 16,307 | 4,971 |
| SW | 4,499 | 1,372 | 15,320 | 4,670 |
| WSW | 3,558 | 1,085 | 14,433 | 4,400 |
| W | 3,273 | 998 | 13,770 | 4,198 |
| WNW | 3,201 | 976 | 13,396 | 4,084 |
| NW | 3,050 | 930 | 13,340 | 4,067 |
| NNW | 3,122 | 952 | 13,610 | 4,149 |

Table 2.3S-22 EAB and LPZ Distances from STP 3 & 4

| SHORTEST DISTANCES FROM UNITS 3 & 4 TO EAB AND LPZ | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| Directional Sector | Unit | To EAB (feet) | To EAB (meters) | Unit | To LPZ (feet) | To LPZ (meters) |
| N | 4 | 3,326 | 1,014 | 3 & 4 | 14,180 | 4,323 |
| NNE | 4 | 3,746 | 1,142 | 3 | 14,761 | 4,500 |
| NE | 3 | 4,731 | 1,443 | 3 | 15,416 | 4,699 |
| ENE | 3 | 5,870 | 1,790 | 3 | 16,157 | 4,925 |
| E | 3 | 6,745 | 2,056 | 3 | 16,855 | 5,138 |
| ESE | 3 | 7,356 | 2,243 | 3 | 17,408 | 5,306 |
| SE | 3 | 7,381 | 2,250 | 3 | 17,697 | 5,395 |
| SSE | 3 | 6,567 | 2,002 | 3 | 17,672 | 5,387 |
| S | 4 | 6,036 | 1,840 | 4 | 17,250 | 5,258 |
| SSW | 4 | 5,413 | 1,650 | 4 | 16,307 | 4,971 |
| SW | 4 | 4,499 | 1,372 | 4 | 15,320 | 4,670 |
| WSW | 4 | 3,558 | 1,085 | 4 | 14,433 | 4,400 |
| W | 4 | 3,273 | 998 | 4 | 13,770 | 4,198 |
| WNW | 4 | 3,201 | 976 | 4 | 13,396 | 4,084 |
| NW | 4 | 3,050 | 930 | 4 | 13,340 | 4,067 |
| NNW | 4 | 3,122 | 952 | 4 | 13,610 | 4,149 |

Table 2.3S-23 PAVAN Results – χ/Q Values at the Dose Calculation EAB Site Exclusion Area Boundary Calculations - Building Wake Credit Is Not Included. Relative Concentration (χ/Q) Values (SEC/Cubic Meter) Versus Averaging Time

| Downwind Sector | Distance (Meters) | 0-2 Hours | 0-8 Hours | 8-24 Hours | 1-4 Days | 4-30 Days | Annual Average | HRS PER YR MAX 0-2 HR χ/Q Exceeded in Sector |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|----------------|---|
| S | 1840 | 9.01E-05 | 4.94E-05 | 3.66E-05 | 1.91E-05 | 7.48E-06 | 2.38E-06 | 3.6 |
| SSW | 1650 | 1.09E-04 | 6.40E-05 | 4.90E-05 | 2.74E-05 | 1.19E-05 | 4.30E-06 | 2.8 |
| SW | 1372 | 1.44E-04 | 8.87E-05 | 6.96E-05 | 4.11E-05 | 1.93E-05 | 7.66E-06 | 15.6 |
| WSW | 1085 | 1.70E-04 | 1.08E-04 | 8.62E-05 | 5.27E-05 | 2.61E-05 | 1.10E-05 | 31.6 |
| W | 998 | 1.85E-04 | 1.19E-04 | 9.51E-05 | 5.87E-05 | 2.94E-05 | 1.26E-05 | 43.7 |
| WNW | 976 | 1.82E-04 | 1.20E-04 | 9.74E-05 | 6.20E-05 | 3.25E-05 | 1.47E-05 | 40.5 |
| NW | 930 | 1.63E-04 | 1.13E-04 | 9.45E-05 | 6.36E-05 | 3.61E-05 | 1.80E-05 | 28.9 |
| NNW | 952 | 1.28E-04 | 8.82E-05 | 7.31E-05 | 4.87E-05 | 2.71E-05 | 1.33E-05 | 11.5 |
| N | 1014 | 8.39E-05 | 5.54E-05 | 4.50E-05 | 2.87E-05 | 1.50E-05 | 6.82E-06 | 4.2 |
| NNE | 1142 | 5.86E-05 | 3.44E-05 | 2.64E-05 | 1.48E-05 | 6.47E-06 | 2.35E-06 | 0.8 |
| NE | 1443 | 3.11E-05 | 1.64E-05 | 1.20E-05 | 6.00E-06 | 2.23E-06 | 6.62E-07 | 1.8 |
| ENE | 1790 | 1.20E-05 | 6.37E-06 | 4.64E-06 | 2.34E-06 | 8.75E-07 | 2.63E-07 | 0.9 |
| E | 2056 | 2.32E-05 | 1.20E-05 | 8.58E-06 | 4.17E-06 | 1.48E-06 | 4.19E-07 | 1.4 |
| ESE | 2243 | 5.70E-05 | 2.77E-05 | 1.93E-05 | 8.82E-06 | 2.87E-06 | 7.24E-07 | 1.7 |
| SE | 2250 | 5.58E-05 | 2.77E-05 | 1.95E-05 | 9.13E-06 | 3.07E-06 | 8.08E-07 | 0.5 |
| SSE | 2002 | 6.68E-05 | 3.51E-05 | 2.55E-05 | 1.27E-05 | 4.65E-06 | 1.36E-06 | 1.3 |
| Max 0-2 hr χ/Q | | 1.85E-04 | Total Hours Entire Site Max 0-2 hr χ/Q Exceeded | | | | | 191 |
| Site Limit | | 1.96E-04 | 1.32E-04 | 1.08E-04 | 7.06E-05 | 3.82E-05 | 1.80E-05 | |

**Table 2.3S-24 PAVAN Results – χ/Q Values at the Dose Calculation LPZ
Low Population Zone Calculations - Building Wake Credit Is Not Included.
Relative Concentration (χ/Q) Values (SEC/Cubic Meter) Versus Averaging Time**

| Downwind Sector | Distance (Meters) | 0-2 Hours | 0-8 Hours | 8-24 Hours | 1-4 Days | 4-30 Days | Annual Average | HRS PER YR MAX 0-2 HR χ/Q Exceeded in Sector | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|----------------|---|--|-------|
| S | 5258 | 3.43E-05 | 1.51E-05 | 1.00E-05 | 4.13E-06 | 1.15E-06 | 2.43E-07 | 16.8 | | |
| SSW | 4971 | 4.28E-05 | 1.96E-05 | 1.33E-05 | 5.68E-06 | 1.68E-06 | 3.80E-07 | 22.6 | | |
| SW | 4670 | 4.89E-05 | 2.28E-05 | 1.56E-05 | 6.79E-06 | 2.07E-06 | 4.82E-07 | 38.8 | | |
| WSW | 4400 | 5.05E-05 | 2.33E-05 | 1.58E-05 | 6.81E-06 | 2.03E-06 | 4.64E-07 | 43.7 | | |
| W | 4198 | 4.74E-05 | 2.23E-05 | 1.53E-05 | 6.76E-06 | 2.09E-06 | 4.97E-07 | 35.6 | | |
| WNW | 4084 | 4.63E-05 | 2.25E-05 | 1.57E-05 | 7.15E-06 | 2.32E-06 | 5.84E-07 | 32 | | |
| NW | 4067 | 4.17E-05 | 2.10E-05 | 1.49E-05 | 7.06E-06 | 2.42E-06 | 6.54E-07 | 24.7 | | |
| NNW | 4149 | 2.63E-05 | 1.35E-05 | 9.70E-06 | 4.72E-06 | 1.68E-06 | 4.73E-07 | 7 | | |
| N | 4323 | 1.23E-05 | 6.44E-06 | 4.66E-06 | 2.31E-06 | 8.42E-07 | 2.45E-07 | 3.3 | | |
| NNE | 4500 | 8.40E-06 | 4.01E-06 | 2.77E-06 | 1.24E-06 | 3.93E-07 | 9.61E-08 | 1 | | |
| NE | 4699 | 5.68E-06 | 2.55E-06 | 1.70E-06 | 7.14E-07 | 2.05E-07 | 4.44E-08 | 2.6 | | |
| ENE | 4925 | 2.75E-06 | 1.29E-06 | 8.79E-07 | 3.86E-07 | 1.18E-07 | 2.77E-08 | 1.4 | | |
| E | 5138 | 7.58E-06 | 3.40E-06 | 2.27E-06 | 9.50E-07 | 2.72E-07 | 5.88E-08 | 5.2 | | |
| ESE | 5306 | 2.50E-05 | 1.03E-05 | 6.62E-06 | 2.54E-06 | 6.39E-07 | 1.18E-07 | 10.8 | | |
| SE | 5394 | 2.30E-05 | 9.76E-06 | 6.35E-06 | 2.50E-06 | 6.55E-07 | 1.27E-07 | 8.4 | | |
| SSE | 5387 | 2.49E-05 | 1.08E-05 | 7.14E-06 | 2.89E-06 | 7.91E-07 | 1.62E-07 | 10.9 | | |
| Max 0-2 hr χ/Q | | 5.05E-05 | Total Hours Entire Site Max 0-2 hr χ/Q Exceeded | | | | | | | 264.4 |
| Site Limit | | 4.76E-05 | 2.34E-05 | 1.64E-05 | 7.61E-06 | 2.52E-06 | 6.54E-07 | | | |

Table 2.3S-25 ARCON96 χ/Q Values (sec/m^3)

| ARCON96 χ/Q Values at the Control Room Air Intake "C" | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Release Point | 0 – 2 hours | 2 – 8 hours | 8 – 24 hours | 1 – 4 days | 4 – 30 days |
| Reactor Building Plant Stack | 4.52 E-04 | 2.80 E-04 | 1.14 E-04 | 9.36 E-05 | 6.47 E-05 |
| DCD Control Room Limit | 3.1 E-03 [1] | NA | 1.83 E-03 | 1.16 E-03 | 5.12 E-04 |
| Turbine Building Truck Doors | 3.69 E-04 | 2.75 E-04 | 1.30 E-04 | 6.94 E-05 | 5.98 E-05 |
| DCD Turbine Building Limit [2] | 5.2 E-04 | NA | 3.1 E-04 | 1.9 E-04 | 8.5 E-05 |
| ARCON96 χ/Q Values at the Control Room Air Intake "B" | | | | | |
| Release Point | 0 – 2 hours | 2 – 8 hours | 8 – 24 hours | 1 – 4 days | 4 – 30 days |
| Reactor Building Plant Stack | 7.49 E-04 | 6.11 E-04 | 2.46 E-04 | 2.49 E-04 | 2.15 E-04 |
| DCD Control Room Limit | 3.1 E-03 [1] | NA | 1.83 E-03 | 1.16 E-03 | 5.12 E-04 |
| Turbine Building Truck Doors | 5.18 E-04 | 4.17 E-04 | 1.79 E-04 | 1.19 E-04 | 9.13 E-05 |
| DCD Turbine Building Limit [2] | 5.2 E-04 | NA | 3.1 E-04 | 1.9 E-04 | 8.5 E-05 |
| ARCON96 χ/Q Values at the Technical Support Center Air Intake | | | | | |
| Release Point | 0 – 2 hours | 2 – 8 hours | 8 – 24 hours | 1 – 4 days | 4 – 30 days |
| Reactor Building Plant Stack | 1.94 E-04 | 1.35 E-04 | 5.28 E-05 | 3.29 E-05 | 2.59 E-05 |
| DCD Control Room Limit | 3.1 E-03 [1] | NA | 1.83 E-03 | 1.16 E-03 | 5.12 E-04 |
| Turbine Building Truck Doors | 2.02 E-04 | 1.40 E-04 | 6.47 E-05 | 3.50 E-05 | 3.03 E-05 |
| DCD Turbine Building Limit [2] | 5.2 E-04 | NA | 3.1 E-04 | 1.9 E-04 | 8.5 E-05 |

NA -Not available

[1]reference ABWR DCD specifies that this value is for 0-8 hour.

[2]reference ABWR DCD specifies that the χ/Q values for Turbine Building release are a factor 6 less than those from the Reactor Building release.

Table 2.3S-26 Distances from the Release Points to Sensitive Receptors

| Direction | Distance to Vegetable Garden, Milk Animal, EAB, and Resident (meters) from | | | | Closer of two (meters) |
|-----------|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| | Center of STP 1 & 2 | Center of STP 3 & 4 | STP 3 | STP 4 | STP 3 or 4 |
| N | 5600 | 5174 | 5158 | 5193 | 5158 |
| NNE | 8000 | 7858 | 7794 | 7924 | 7794 |
| NE | 8000 | 8000 | 8066 | 8278 | 8000 |
| ENE | 8000 | 8000 | 8324 | 8585 | 8000 |
| E | 8000 | 8000 | 8531 | 8805 | 8000 |
| ESE | 5600 | 6387 | 6262 | 6513 | 6262 |
| SE | 5600 | 6396 | 6297 | 6495 | 6297 |
| SSE | 8000 | 8000 | 8658 | 8794 | 8000 |
| S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SSW | 8000 | 8000 | 8260 | 8180 | 8000 |
| SW | 7200 | 7112 | 7198 | 7027 | 7027 |
| WSW | 4000 | 3632 | 3748 | 3517 | 3517 |
| W | 7200 | 6561 | 6698 | 6425 | 6425 |
| WNW | 6400 | 5619 | 5747 | 5490 | 5490 |
| NW | 7200 | 6407 | 6503 | 6313 | 6313 |
| NNW | 5600 | 4936 | 4979 | 4896 | 4896 |

Note: If the distance is greater than 8,000 meters, then the distance is taken as 8,000 meters. If a pathway is not applicable, the receptor distance is 0 meters.

Table 2.3S-27 XOQDOQ-Predicted Maximum χ/Q and (D/Q) Values at Receptors of Interest

| | Type of Location | Direction from Site | Distance (miles) | χ/Q (sec/m) |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| No Decay | EAB | NW | 0.58 | 1.30E-05 |
| | Resident | WSW | 2.19 | 6.20E-07 |
| | Milk Animal | WSW | 2.19 | 6.20E-07 |
| | Vegetable Garden | WSW | 2.19 | 6.20E-07 |
| | Unit 4 Reactor | WNW | 0.17 | 8.30E-05 |
| 2.26 Day Decay | EAB | NW | 0.58 | 1.30E-05 |
| | Resident | WSW | 2.19 | 6.20E-07 |
| | Milk Animal | WSW | 2.19 | 6.20E-07 |
| | Vegetable Garden | WSW | 2.19 | 6.20E-07 |
| | Unit 4 Reactor | WNW | 0.17 | 8.30E-05 |
| 8 Day Decay | EAB | NW | 0.58 | 1.20E-05 |
| | Resident | WSW | 2.19 | 5.10E-07 |
| | Milk Animal | WSW | 2.19 | 5.10E-07 |
| | Vegetable Garden | WSW | 2.19 | 5.10E-07 |
| | Unit 4 Reactor | WNW | 0.17 | 8.00E-05 |
| | Type of Location | Direction from Site | Distance (miles) | (D/Q) (1/m ²) |
| | EAB | NW | 0.58 | 8.50E-08 |
| | Resident | NNW | 3.04 | 1.80E-09 |
| | Milk Animal | NNW | 3.04 | 1.80E-09 |
| | Vegetable Garden | NNW | 3.04 | 1.80E-09 |
| | Unit 4 Reactor | WNW | 0.17 | 3.40E-07 |

Table 2.3S-28 XOQDOQ-Predicted Annual Average γ/Q Values at the Standard Radial Distances and Distance-Segment Boundaries

| No Decay γ/Q at Various Distances | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| RELEASE POINT - GROUND LEVEL - NO INTERMITTENT RELEASES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO DECAY, UNDEPLETED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CORRECTED USING STANDARD OPEN TERRAIN FACTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL AVERAGE CHI/Q (SEC/METER CUBED) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISTANCE IN MILES FROM THE SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sector | .250 | .500 | .750 | 1.000 | 1.500 | 2.000 | 2.500 | 3.000 | 3.500 | 4.000 | 4.500 | |
| S | 3.024E-05 | 9.780E-06 | 5.079E-06 | 2.601E-06 | 1.052E-06 | 5.737E-07 | 3.658E-07 | 2.567E-07 | 1.921E-07 | 1.504E-07 | 1.220E-07 | |
| SSW | 4.092E-05 | 1.295E-05 | 6.688E-06 | 3.461E-06 | 1.420E-06 | 7.811E-07 | 5.015E-07 | 3.538E-07 | 2.659E-07 | 2.091E-07 | 1.701E-07 | |
| SW | 4.526E-05 | 1.411E-05 | 7.274E-06 | 3.787E-06 | 1.565E-06 | 8.655E-07 | 5.577E-07 | 3.947E-07 | 2.974E-07 | 2.343E-07 | 1.909E-07 | |
| WSW | 3.885E-05 | 1.214E-05 | 6.260E-06 | 3.256E-06 | 1.344E-06 | 7.423E-07 | 4.780E-07 | 3.380E-07 | 2.546E-07 | 2.005E-07 | 1.633E-07 | |
| W | 3.799E-05 | 1.208E-05 | 6.311E-06 | 3.266E-06 | 1.338E-06 | 7.359E-07 | 4.722E-07 | 3.331E-07 | 2.502E-07 | 1.967E-07 | 1.600E-07 | |
| WNW | 4.265E-05 | 1.383E-05 | 7.329E-06 | 3.766E-06 | 1.530E-06 | 8.360E-07 | 5.341E-07 | 3.754E-07 | 2.812E-07 | 2.205E-07 | 1.789E-07 | |
| NW | 4.916E-05 | 1.643E-05 | 8.801E-06 | 4.462E-06 | 1.781E-06 | 9.619E-07 | 6.091E-07 | 4.251E-07 | 3.167E-07 | 2.471E-07 | 1.996E-07 | |
| NNW | 3.826E-05 | 1.337E-05 | 7.195E-06 | 3.600E-06 | 1.413E-06 | 7.542E-07 | 4.735E-07 | 3.281E-07 | 2.430E-07 | 1.887E-07 | 1.517E-07 | |
| N | 2.412E-05 | 8.121E-06 | 4.263E-06 | 2.104E-06 | 8.172E-07 | 4.335E-07 | 2.709E-07 | 1.871E-07 | 1.382E-07 | 1.070E-07 | 8.590E-08 | |
| NNE | 1.015E-05 | 3.457E-06 | 1.819E-06 | 8.977E-07 | 3.486E-07 | 1.849E-07 | 1.156E-07 | 7.981E-08 | 5.893E-08 | 4.564E-08 | 3.664E-08 | |
| NE | 5.005E-06 | 1.648E-06 | 8.572E-07 | 4.271E-07 | 1.679E-07 | 8.989E-08 | 5.656E-08 | 3.928E-08 | 2.915E-08 | 2.267E-08 | 1.827E-08 | |
| ENE | 3.215E-06 | 1.088E-06 | 5.747E-07 | 2.885E-07 | 1.140E-07 | 6.122E-08 | 3.861E-08 | 2.686E-08 | 1.995E-08 | 1.554E-08 | 1.253E-08 | |
| E | 6.872E-06 | 2.178E-06 | 1.131E-06 | 5.827E-07 | 2.379E-07 | 1.305E-07 | 8.360E-08 | 5.889E-08 | 4.421E-08 | 3.473E-08 | 2.823E-08 | |
| ESE | 1.450E-05 | 4.452E-06 | 2.290E-06 | 1.191E-06 | 4.921E-07 | 2.720E-07 | 1.753E-07 | 1.240E-07 | 9.346E-08 | 7.365E-08 | 6.001E-08 | |
| SE | 1.645E-05 | 5.201E-06 | 2.712E-06 | 1.396E-06 | 5.690E-07 | 3.117E-07 | 1.995E-07 | 1.405E-07 | 1.054E-07 | 8.273E-08 | 6.719E-08 | |
| SSE | 2.145E-05 | 6.929E-06 | 3.598E-06 | 1.838E-06 | 7.415E-07 | 4.035E-07 | 2.570E-07 | 1.802E-07 | 1.347E-07 | 1.055E-07 | 8.545E-08 | |

Table 2.3S-28 XOQDOQ-Predicted Annual Average γ/Q Values at the Standard Radial Distances and Distance-Segment Boundaries

| No Decay γ/Q at Various Segments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| RELEASE POINT - GROUND LEVEL - NO INTERMITTENT RELEASES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO DECAY, UNDEPLETED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHI/Q (SEC/METER CUBED) FOR EACH SEGMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES FROM THE SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direction from Site | .5-1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-10 | 10-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | | |
| S | 5.022E-06 | 1.184E-06 | 3.776E-07 | 1.947E-07 | 1.228E-07 | 5.597E-08 | 2.104E-08 | 1.075E-08 | 6.988E-09 | 5.083E-09 | | |
| SSW | 6.646E-06 | 1.590E-06 | 5.170E-07 | 2.694E-07 | 1.712E-07 | 7.896E-08 | 3.020E-08 | 1.564E-08 | 1.024E-08 | 7.485E-09 | | |
| SW | 7.243E-06 | 1.748E-06 | 5.746E-07 | 3.011E-07 | 1.922E-07 | 8.917E-08 | 3.443E-08 | 1.794E-08 | 1.179E-08 | 8.642E-09 | | |
| WSW | 6.231E-06 | 1.501E-06 | 4.925E-07 | 2.578E-07 | 1.644E-07 | 7.619E-08 | 2.937E-08 | 1.529E-08 | 1.004E-08 | 7.357E-09 | | |
| W | 6.239E-06 | 1.499E-06 | 4.869E-07 | 2.535E-07 | 1.611E-07 | 7.417E-08 | 2.831E-08 | 1.463E-08 | 9.564E-09 | 6.985E-09 | | |
| WNW | 7.191E-06 | 1.718E-06 | 5.511E-07 | 2.850E-07 | 1.802E-07 | 8.236E-08 | 3.107E-08 | 1.591E-08 | 1.034E-08 | 7.525E-09 | | |
| NW | 8.567E-06 | 2.013E-06 | 6.296E-07 | 3.212E-07 | 2.011E-07 | 9.059E-08 | 3.340E-08 | 1.683E-08 | 1.083E-08 | 7.821E-09 | | |
| NNW | 6.970E-06 | 1.606E-06 | 4.902E-07 | 2.466E-07 | 1.529E-07 | 6.778E-08 | 2.435E-08 | 1.202E-08 | 7.640E-09 | 5.465E-09 | | |
| N | 4.161E-06 | 9.326E-07 | 2.808E-07 | 1.403E-07 | 8.661E-08 | 3.822E-08 | 1.367E-08 | 6.746E-09 | 4.291E-09 | 3.073E-09 | | |
| NNE | 1.773E-06 | 3.979E-07 | 1.198E-07 | 5.983E-08 | 3.694E-08 | 1.628E-08 | 5.812E-09 | 2.865E-09 | 1.821E-09 | 1.304E-09 | | |
| NE | 8.418E-07 | 1.908E-07 | 5.853E-08 | 2.957E-08 | 1.841E-08 | 8.231E-09 | 3.011E-09 | 1.514E-09 | 9.748E-10 | 7.044E-10 | | |
| ENE | 5.616E-07 | 1.293E-07 | 3.994E-08 | 2.024E-08 | 1.263E-08 | 5.661E-09 | 2.075E-09 | 1.041E-09 | 6.686E-10 | 4.821E-10 | | |
| E | 1.120E-06 | 2.668E-07 | 8.622E-08 | 4.480E-08 | 2.842E-08 | 1.308E-08 | 4.988E-09 | 2.580E-09 | 1.688E-09 | 1.234E-09 | | |
| ESE | 2.282E-06 | 5.495E-07 | 1.806E-07 | 9.465E-08 | 6.041E-08 | 2.806E-08 | 1.086E-08 | 5.670E-09 | 3.731E-09 | 2.738E-09 | | |
| SE | 2.680E-06 | 6.384E-07 | 2.058E-07 | 1.068E-07 | 6.766E-08 | 3.106E-08 | 1.181E-08 | 6.091E-09 | 3.978E-09 | 2.904E-09 | | |
| SSE | 3.556E-06 | 8.349E-07 | 2.653E-07 | 1.366E-07 | 8.606E-08 | 3.917E-08 | 1.470E-08 | 7.509E-09 | 4.878E-09 | 3.547E-09 | | |
| XOQDOQ - STP (1997, 1999, 2000 Met Data) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2.3S-29 XOQDOQ-Predicted Annual Average D/Q Values at the Standard Radial Distances and Distance-Segment Boundaries

| △ Qs at Various Distances | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| RELEASE POINT - GROUND LEVEL - NO INTERMITTENT RELEASES CORRECTED USING STANDARD OPEN TERRAIN FACTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RELATIVE DEPOSITION PER UNIT AREA (M**2) AT FIXED POINTS BY DOWNWIND SECTORS DISTANCES IN MILES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direction from Site | .25 | .50 | .75 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.50 | |
| S | 1.634E-07 | 5.526E-08 | 2.837E-08 | 1.349E-08 | 4.845E-09 | 2.403E-09 | 1.415E-09 | 9.265E-10 | 6.519E-10 | 4.831E-10 | 3.723E-10 | |
| SSW | 1.631E-07 | 5.514E-08 | 2.831E-08 | 1.346E-08 | 4.835E-09 | 2.398E-09 | 1.412E-09 | 9.244E-10 | 6.505E-10 | 4.820E-10 | 3.715E-10 | |
| SW | 1.446E-07 | 4.889E-08 | 2.510E-08 | 1.193E-08 | 4.286E-09 | 2.126E-09 | 1.252E-09 | 8.196E-10 | 5.767E-10 | 4.274E-10 | 3.293E-10 | |
| WSW | 1.254E-07 | 4.242E-08 | 2.178E-08 | 1.035E-08 | 3.719E-09 | 1.844E-09 | 1.086E-09 | 7.111E-10 | 5.004E-10 | 3.708E-10 | 2.858E-10 | |
| W | 1.460E-07 | 4.938E-08 | 2.535E-08 | 1.205E-08 | 4.330E-09 | 2.147E-09 | 1.264E-09 | 8.278E-10 | 5.825E-10 | 4.317E-10 | 3.327E-10 | |
| WNW | 1.954E-07 | 6.607E-08 | 3.393E-08 | 1.613E-08 | 5.793E-09 | 2.873E-09 | 1.692E-09 | 1.108E-09 | 7.795E-10 | 5.776E-10 | 4.451E-10 | |
| NW | 3.169E-07 | 1.072E-07 | 5.502E-08 | 2.616E-08 | 9.396E-09 | 4.660E-09 | 2.744E-09 | 1.797E-09 | 1.264E-09 | 9.369E-10 | 7.220E-10 | |
| NNW | 3.229E-07 | 1.092E-07 | 5.607E-08 | 2.666E-08 | 9.575E-09 | 4.748E-09 | 2.796E-09 | 1.831E-09 | 1.288E-09 | 9.547E-10 | 7.357E-10 | |
| N | 2.953E-07 | 9.987E-08 | 5.128E-08 | 2.438E-08 | 8.756E-09 | 4.342E-09 | 2.557E-09 | 1.674E-09 | 1.178E-09 | 8.731E-10 | 6.728E-10 | |
| NNE | 1.134E-07 | 3.835E-08 | 1.969E-08 | 9.361E-09 | 3.363E-09 | 1.668E-09 | 9.819E-10 | 6.429E-10 | 4.524E-10 | 3.353E-10 | 2.584E-10 | |
| NE | 4.764E-08 | 1.611E-08 | 8.272E-09 | 3.933E-09 | 1.413E-09 | 7.005E-10 | 4.125E-10 | 2.701E-10 | 1.900E-10 | 1.408E-10 | 1.085E-10 | |
| ENE | 1.995E-08 | 6.746E-09 | 3.464E-09 | 1.647E-09 | 5.915E-10 | 2.933E-10 | 1.727E-10 | 1.131E-10 | 7.958E-11 | 5.898E-11 | 4.545E-11 | |
| E | 2.487E-08 | 8.409E-09 | 4.318E-09 | 2.053E-09 | 7.373E-10 | 3.657E-10 | 2.153E-10 | 1.410E-10 | 9.920E-11 | 7.352E-11 | 5.666E-11 | |
| ESE | 4.363E-08 | 1.475E-08 | 7.576E-09 | 3.602E-09 | 1.294E-09 | 6.416E-10 | 3.778E-10 | 2.474E-10 | 1.741E-10 | 1.290E-10 | 9.941E-11 | |
| SE | 7.005E-08 | 2.369E-08 | 1.216E-08 | 5.782E-09 | 2.077E-09 | 1.030E-09 | 6.065E-10 | 3.971E-10 | 2.794E-10 | 2.071E-10 | 1.596E-10 | |
| SSE | 1.234E-07 | 4.174E-08 | 2.143E-08 | 1.019E-08 | 3.660E-09 | 1.815E-09 | 1.069E-09 | 6.998E-10 | 4.924E-10 | 3.649E-10 | 2.812E-10 | |

Table 2.3S-29 XOQDOQ-Predicted Annual Average D/Q Values at the Standard Radial Distances and Distance-Segment Boundaries

| △ Qs at Various Segments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| RELEASE POINT - GROUND LEVEL - NO INTERMITTENT RELEASES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RELATIVE DEPOSITION PER UNIT AREA (M ^{**-2}) BY DOWNWIND SECTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direction from Site | 5-1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-10 | 10-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | | |
| S | 2.773E-08 | 5.681E-09 | 1.483E-09 | 6.661E-10 | 3.768E-10 | 1.449E-10 | 4.192E-11 | 1.661E-11 | 8.872E-12 | 5.491E-12 | | |
| SSW | 2.767E-08 | 5.668E-09 | 1.480E-09 | 6.646E-10 | 3.760E-10 | 1.446E-10 | 4.183E-11 | 1.658E-11 | 8.852E-12 | 5.479E-12 | | |
| SW | 2.453E-08 | 5.025E-09 | 1.312E-09 | 5.892E-10 | 3.333E-10 | 1.282E-10 | 3.708E-11 | 1.470E-11 | 7.848E-12 | 4.858E-12 | | |
| WSW | 2.129E-08 | 4.360E-09 | 1.138E-09 | 5.112E-10 | 2.892E-10 | 1.112E-10 | 3.218E-11 | 1.275E-11 | 6.810E-12 | 4.215E-12 | | |
| W | 2.478E-08 | 5.076E-09 | 1.325E-09 | 5.951E-10 | 3.367E-10 | 1.295E-10 | 3.746E-11 | 1.485E-11 | 7.928E-12 | 4.907E-12 | | |
| WNW | 3.316E-08 | 6.792E-09 | 1.773E-09 | 7.964E-10 | 4.505E-10 | 1.732E-10 | 5.012E-11 | 1.986E-11 | 1.061E-11 | 6.566E-12 | | |
| NW | 5.378E-08 | 1.102E-08 | 2.876E-09 | 1.292E-09 | 7.307E-10 | 2.810E-10 | 8.129E-11 | 3.222E-11 | 1.721E-11 | 1.065E-11 | | |
| NNW | 5.480E-08 | 1.123E-08 | 2.930E-09 | 1.316E-09 | 7.446E-10 | 2.863E-10 | 8.283E-11 | 3.283E-11 | 1.753E-11 | 1.085E-11 | | |
| N | 5.012E-08 | 1.027E-08 | 2.680E-09 | 1.204E-09 | 6.809E-10 | 2.619E-10 | 7.575E-11 | 3.002E-11 | 1.603E-11 | 9.924E-12 | | |
| NNE | 1.925E-08 | 3.942E-09 | 1.029E-09 | 4.622E-10 | 2.615E-10 | 1.006E-10 | 2.909E-11 | 1.153E-11 | 6.157E-12 | 3.811E-12 | | |
| NE | 8.085E-09 | 1.656E-09 | 4.323E-10 | 1.942E-10 | 1.098E-10 | 4.224E-11 | 1.222E-11 | 4.843E-12 | 2.586E-12 | 1.601E-12 | | |
| ENE | 3.386E-09 | 6.935E-10 | 1.810E-10 | 8.131E-11 | 4.600E-11 | 1.769E-11 | 5.117E-12 | 2.028E-12 | 1.083E-12 | 6.704E-13 | | |
| E | 4.220E-09 | 8.645E-10 | 2.257E-10 | 1.014E-10 | 5.734E-11 | 2.205E-11 | 6.379E-12 | 2.528E-12 | 1.350E-12 | 8.357E-13 | | |
| ESE | 7.405E-09 | 1.517E-09 | 3.960E-10 | 1.778E-10 | 1.006E-10 | 3.869E-11 | 1.119E-11 | 4.436E-12 | 2.369E-12 | 1.466E-12 | | |
| SE | 1.189E-08 | 2.435E-09 | 6.357E-10 | 2.855E-10 | 1.615E-10 | 6.211E-11 | 1.797E-11 | 7.122E-12 | 3.803E-12 | 2.354E-12 | | |
| SSE | 2.095E-08 | 4.291E-09 | 1.120E-09 | 5.031E-10 | 2.846E-10 | 1.094E-10 | 3.166E-11 | 1.255E-11 | 6.701E-12 | 4.148E-12 | | |
| VENT AND BUILDING PARAMETERS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RELEASE HEIGHT (METERS) | | .00 | | | | | | | | | REP. WIND HEIGHT (METERS) | 10.0 |
| DIAMETER (METERS) | | .00 | | | | | | | | | BUILDING HEIGHT (METERS) | 37.7 |
| EXIT VELOCITY (METERS) | | .00 | | | | | | | | | BLDG.MINCHESCRS.SEC.AREA (SQ.METERS) | 2134.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | HEAT EMISSION RATE (CAL/SEC) | .0 |

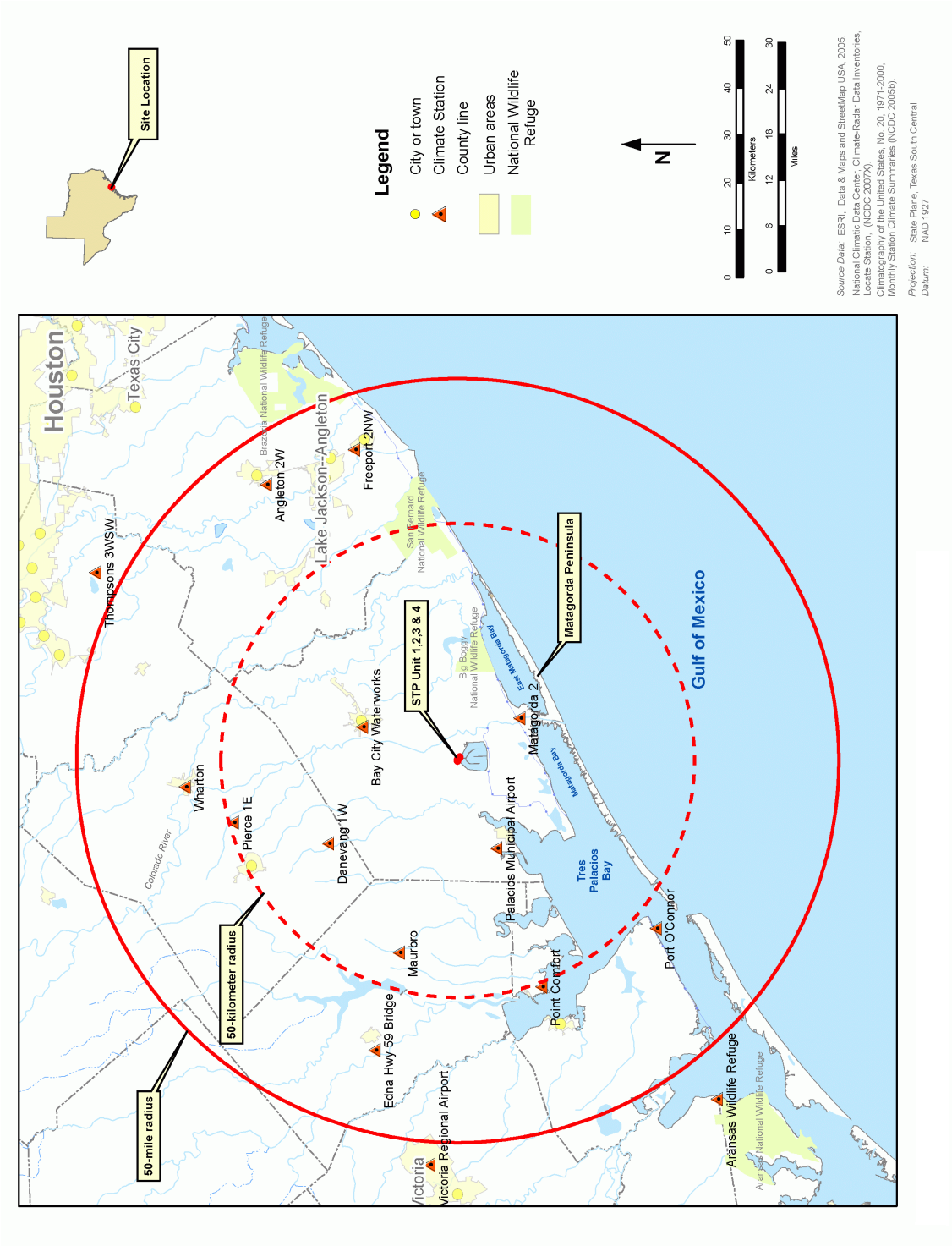


Figure 2.3S-1 Climatological Observing Stations Near the STP Site

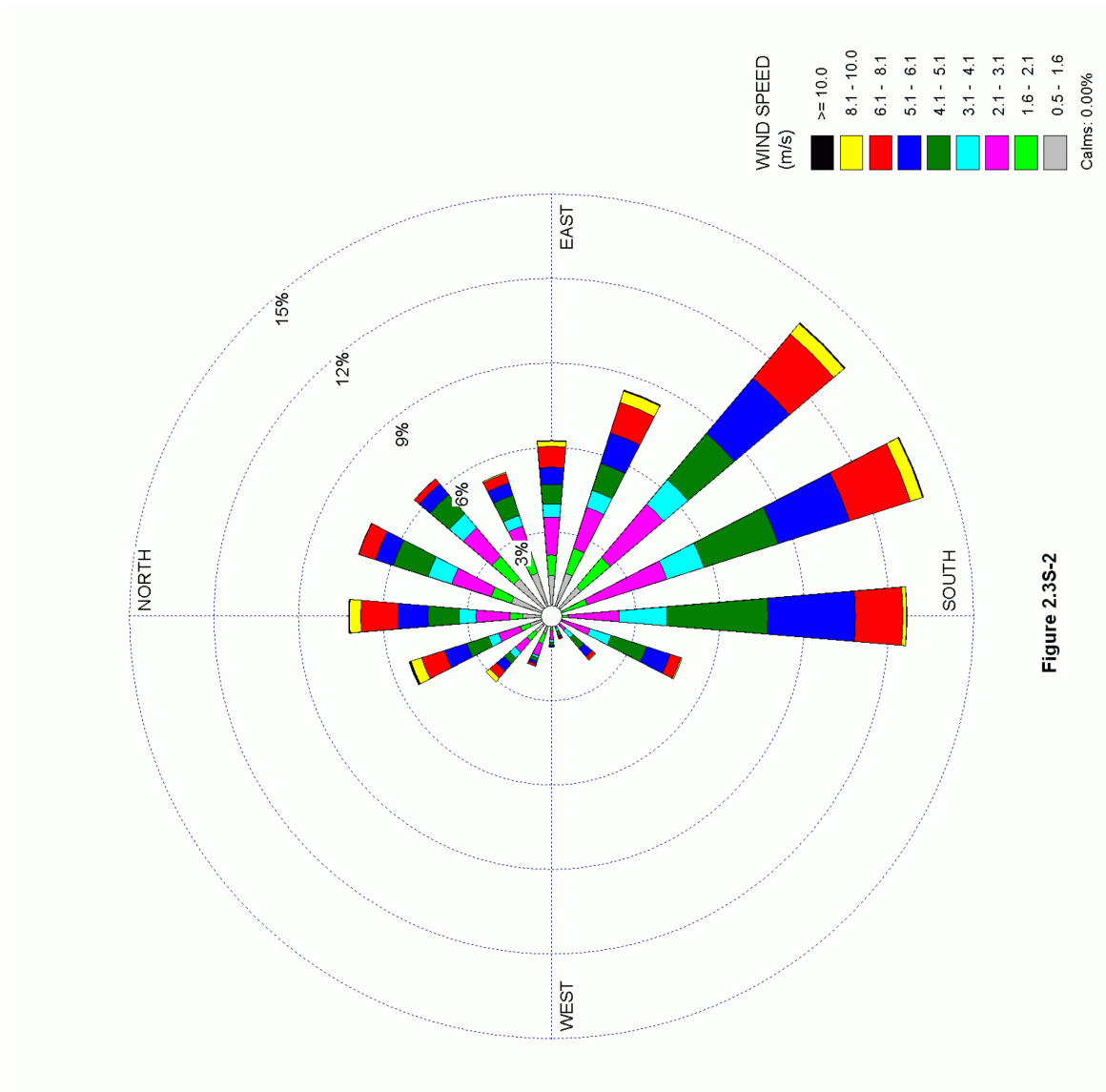


Figure 2.3S-2 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-year Composite Wind Rose - Annual (1997, 1999, and 2000)

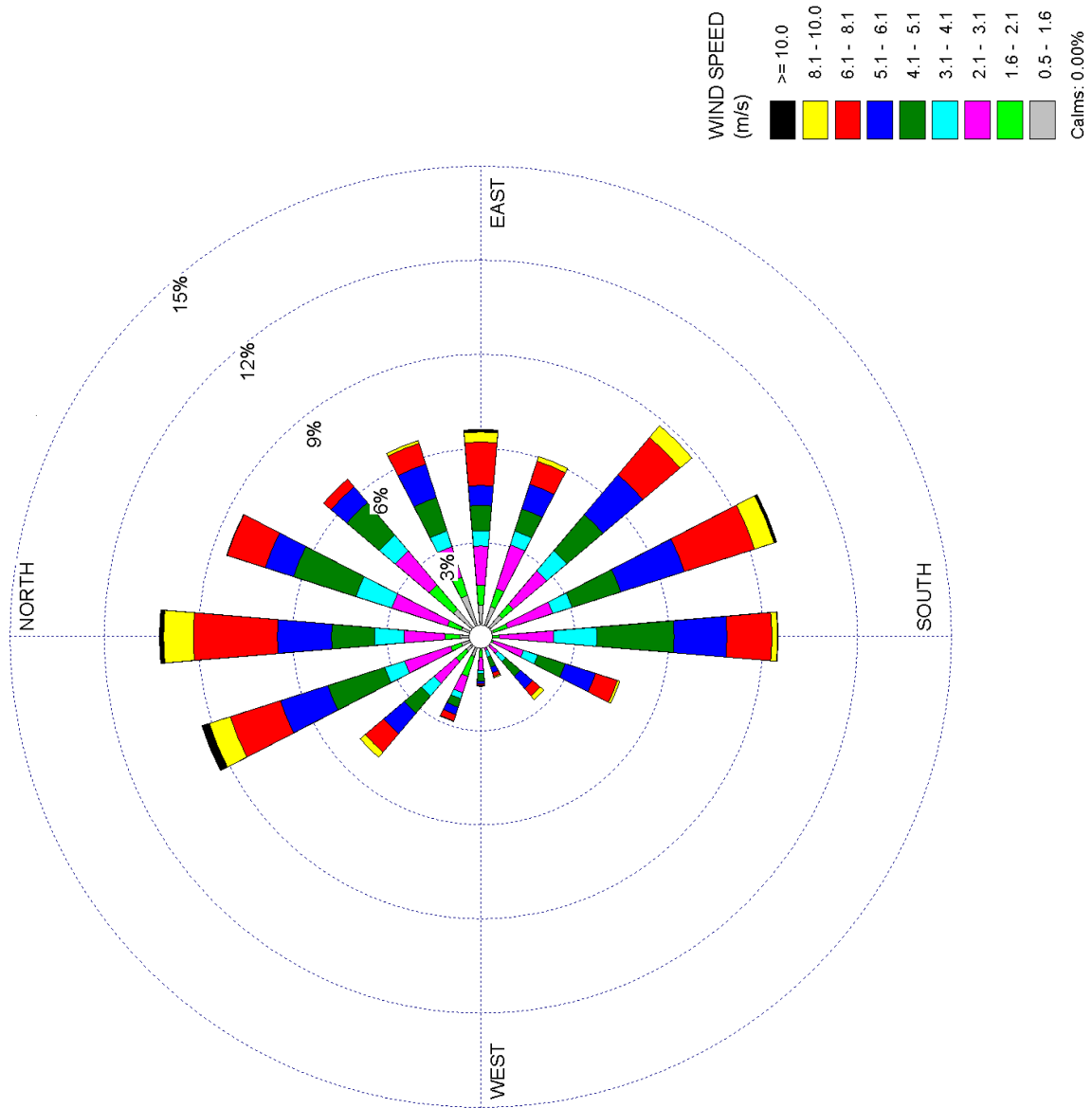


Figure 2.3S-3 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Winter (1997, 1999, and 2000)

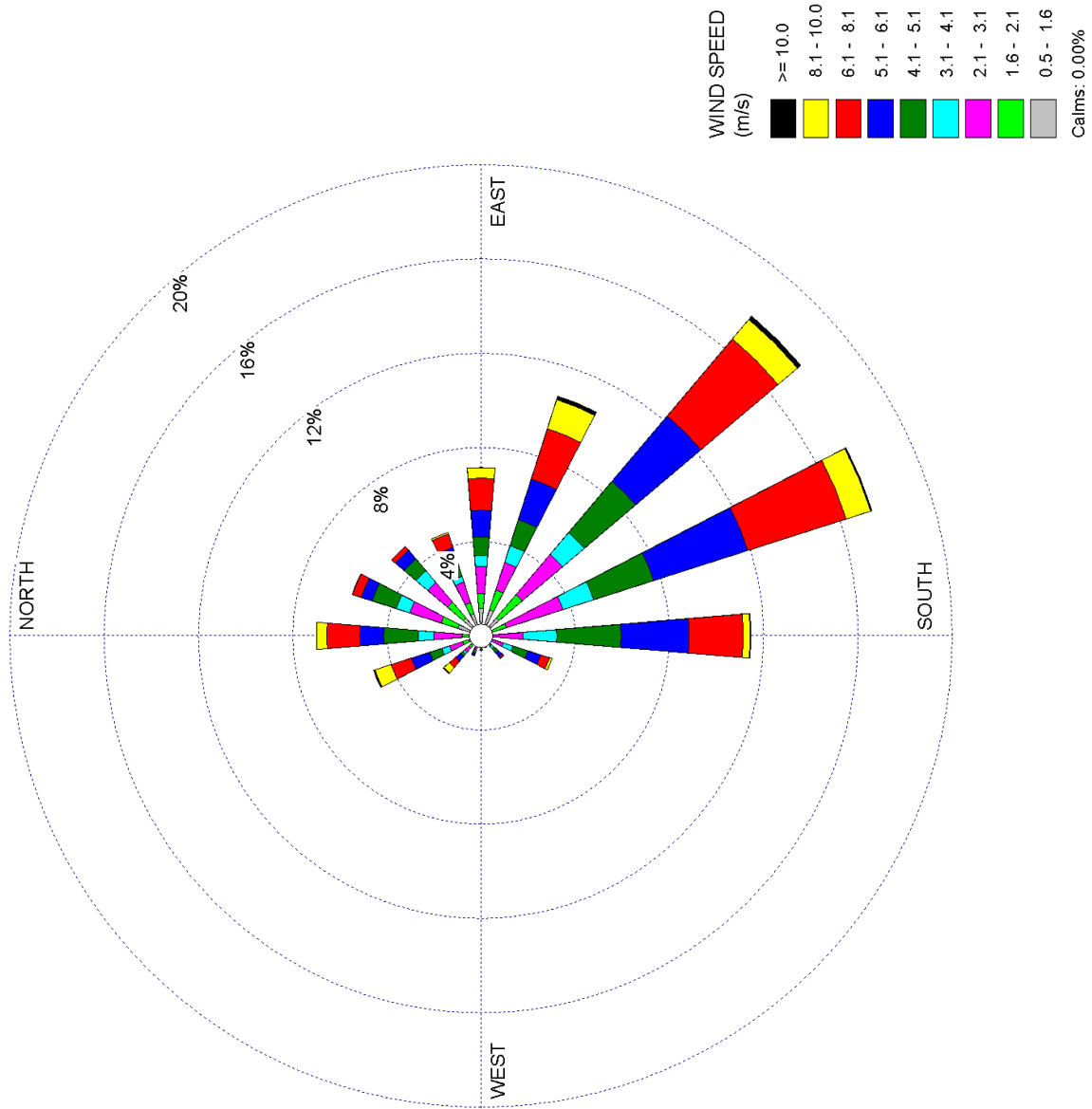


Figure 2.3S-4 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Spring (1997, 1999, and 2000)

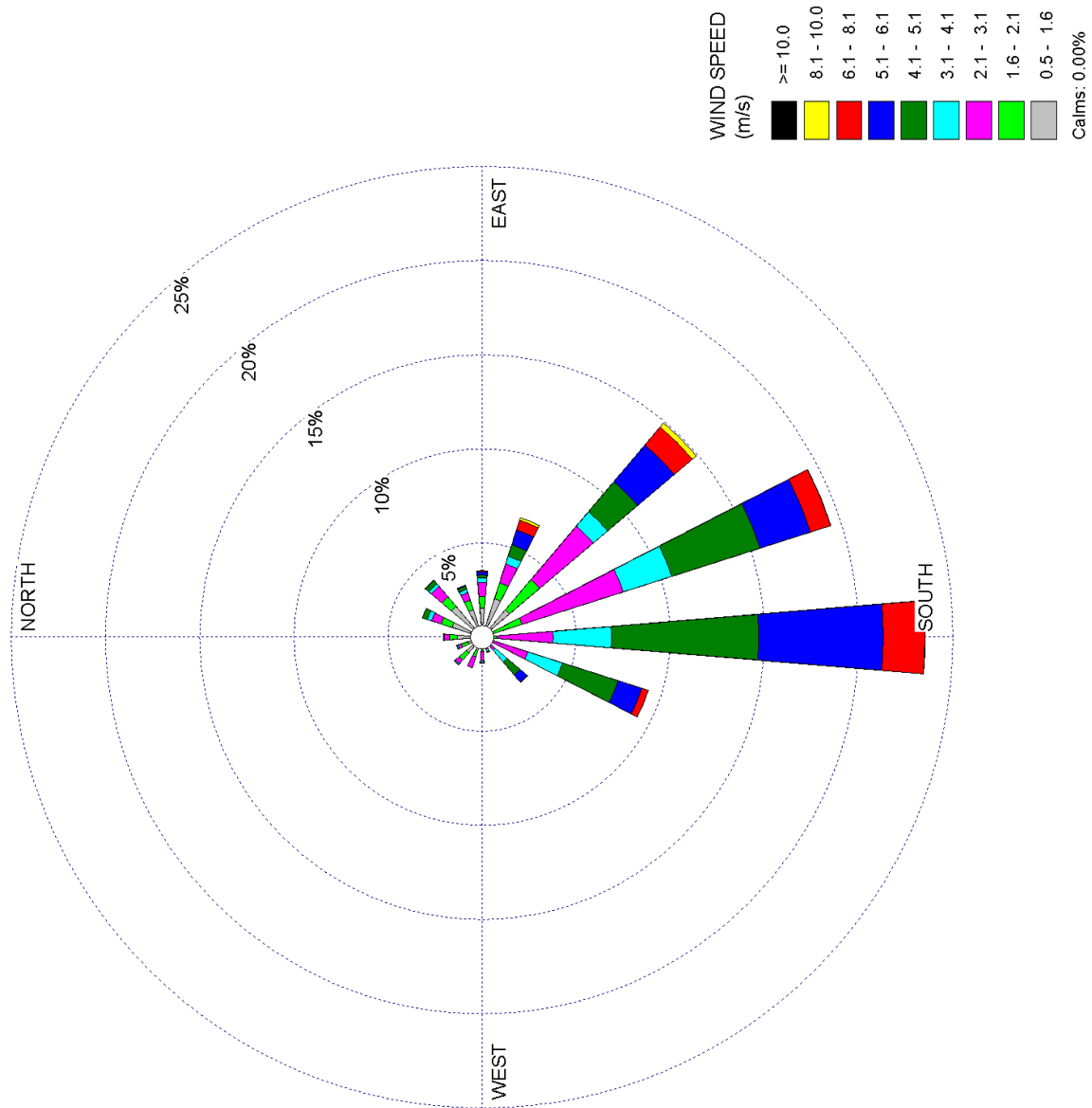


Figure 2.3S-5 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Summer (1997, 1999, and 2000)

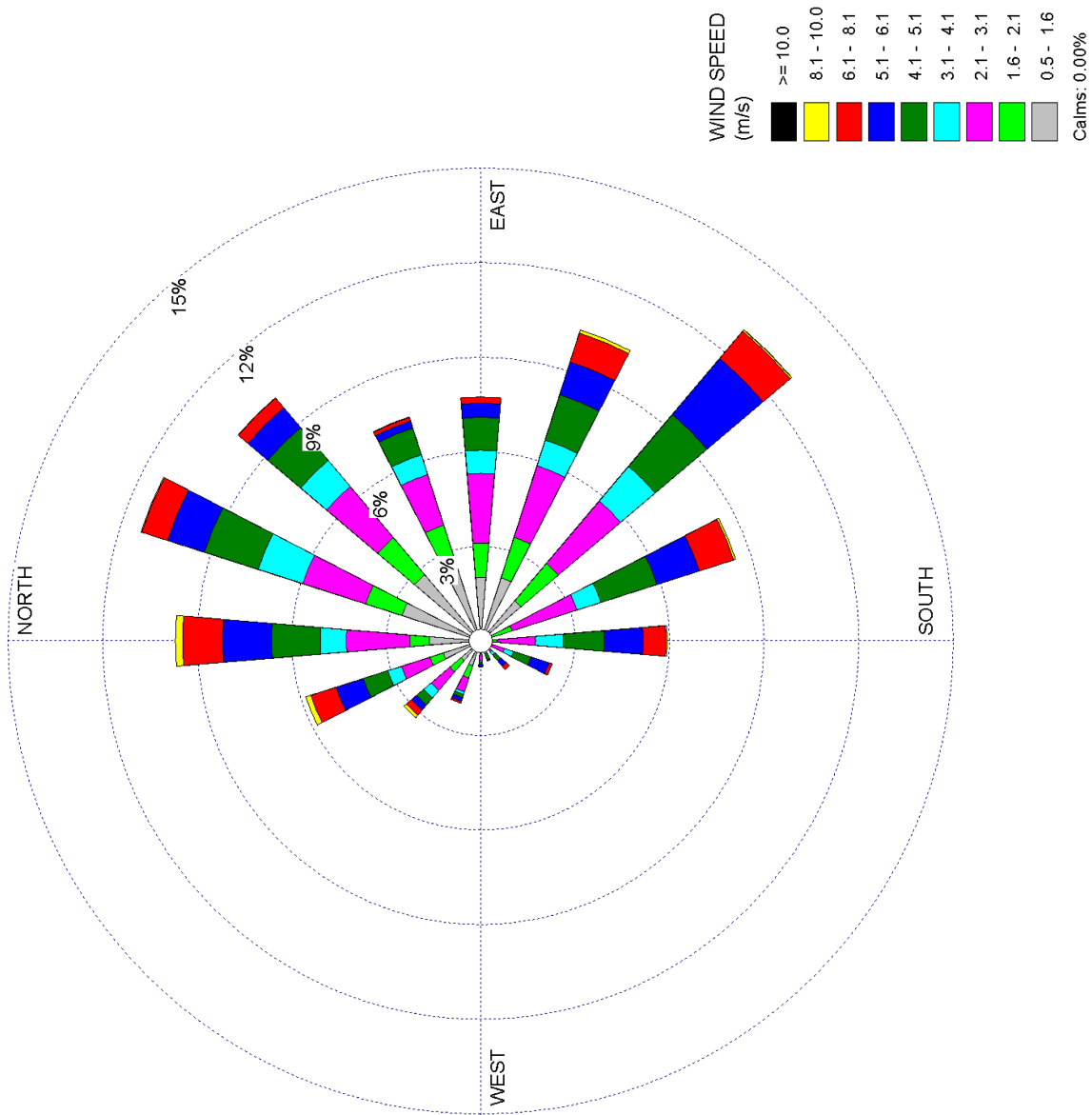


Figure 2.3S-6 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Autumn (1997, 1999, and 2000)

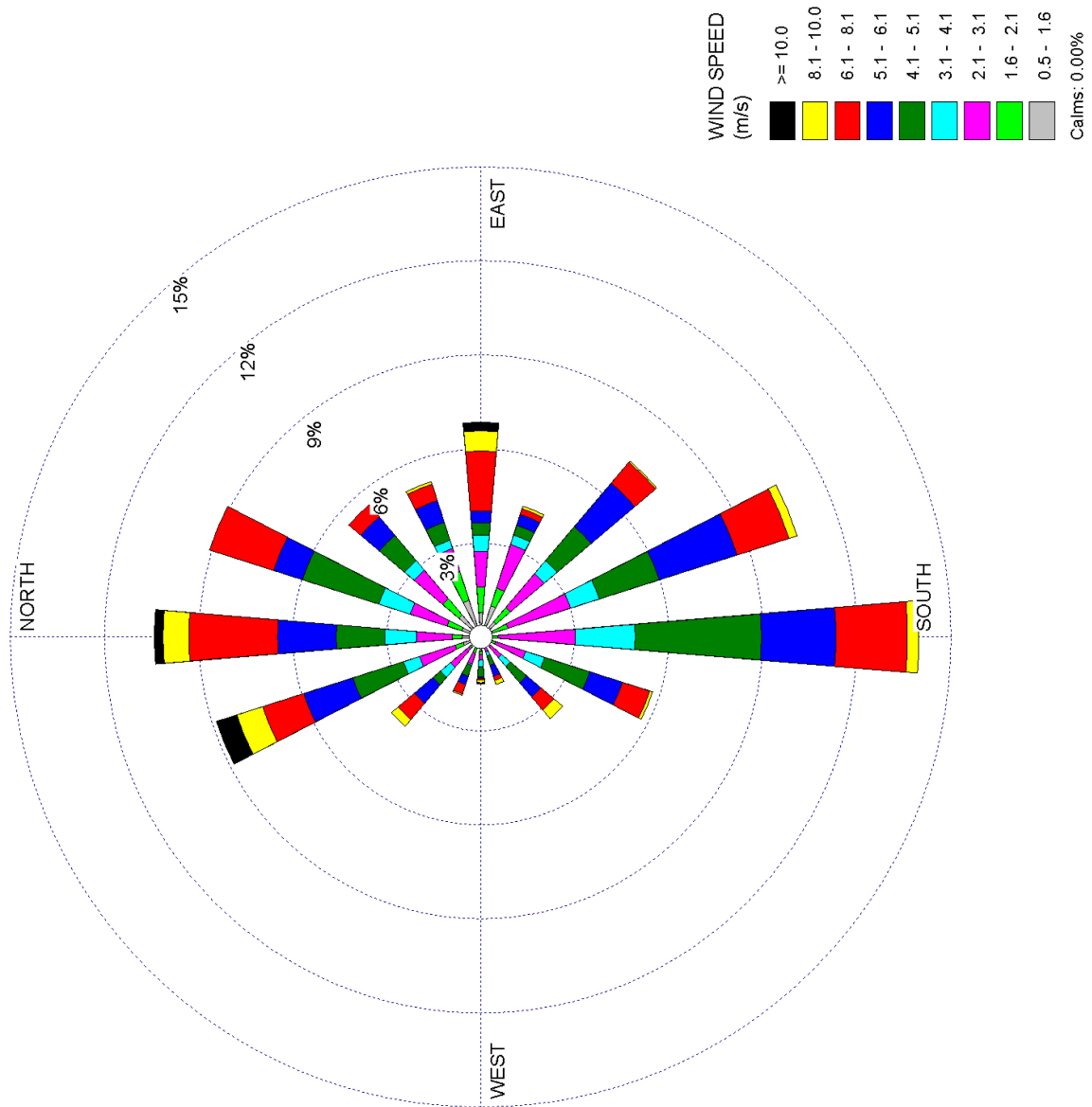


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - January (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 1 of 12

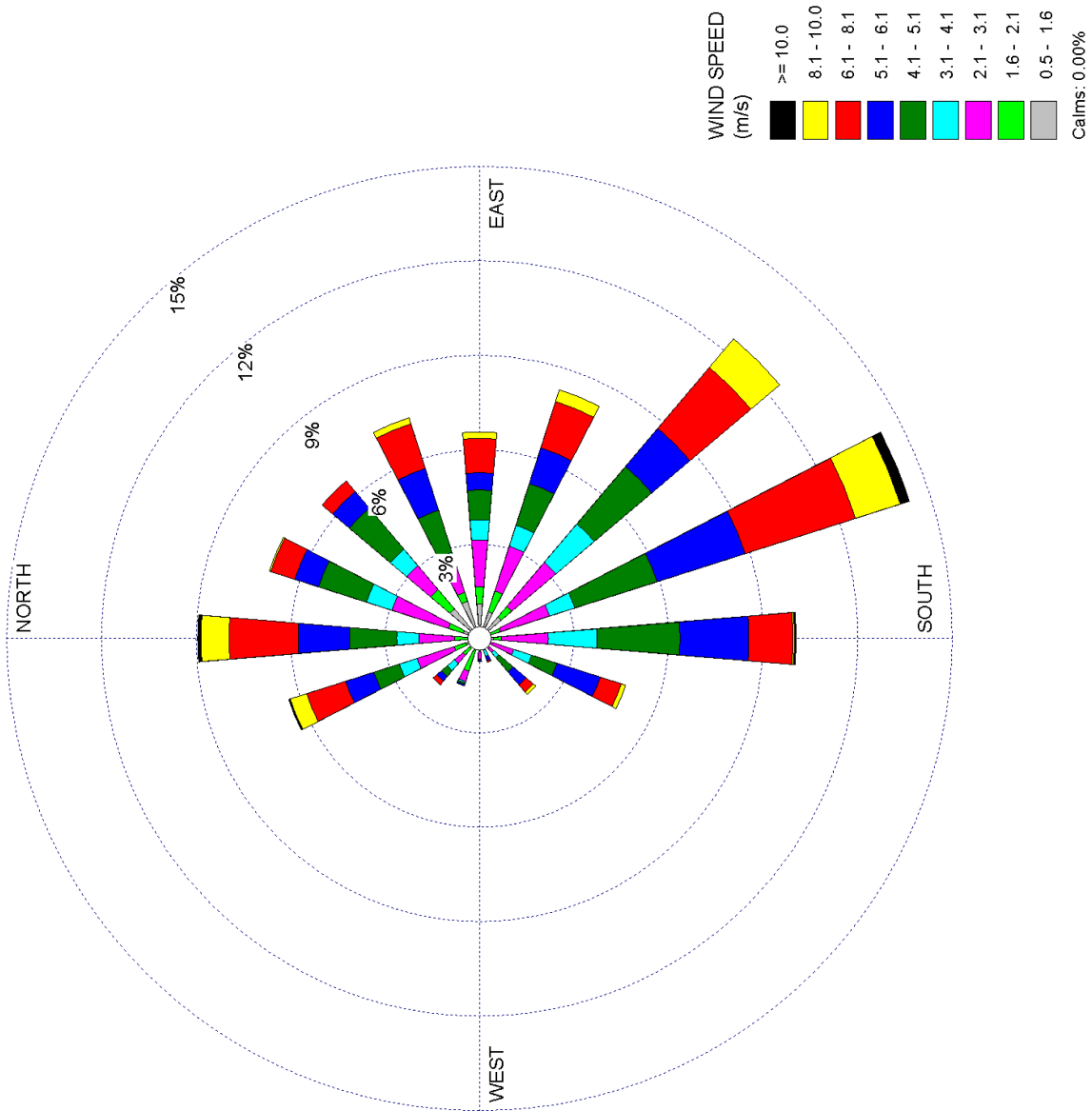


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - February (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 2 of 12

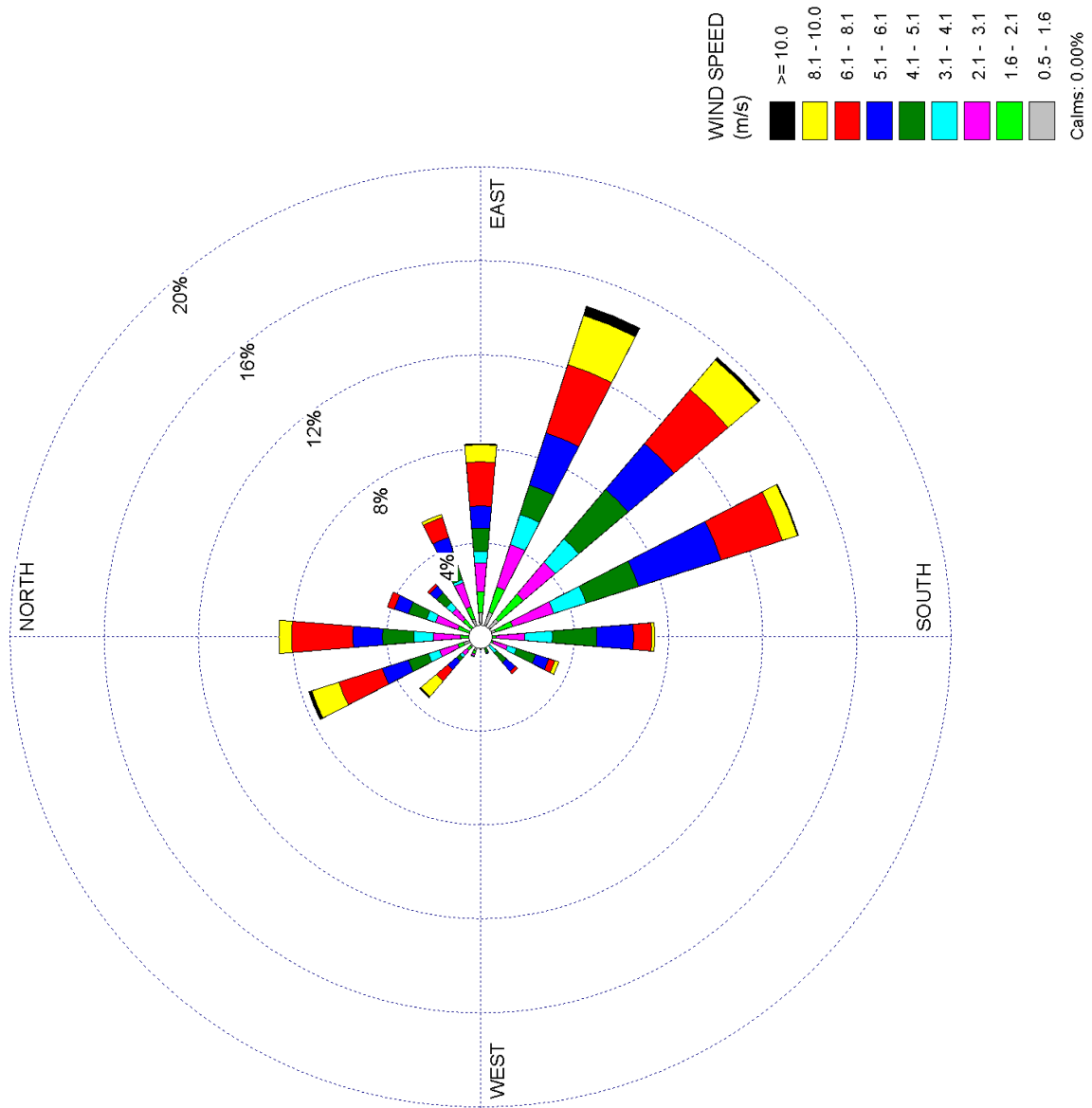


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - March (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 3 of 12

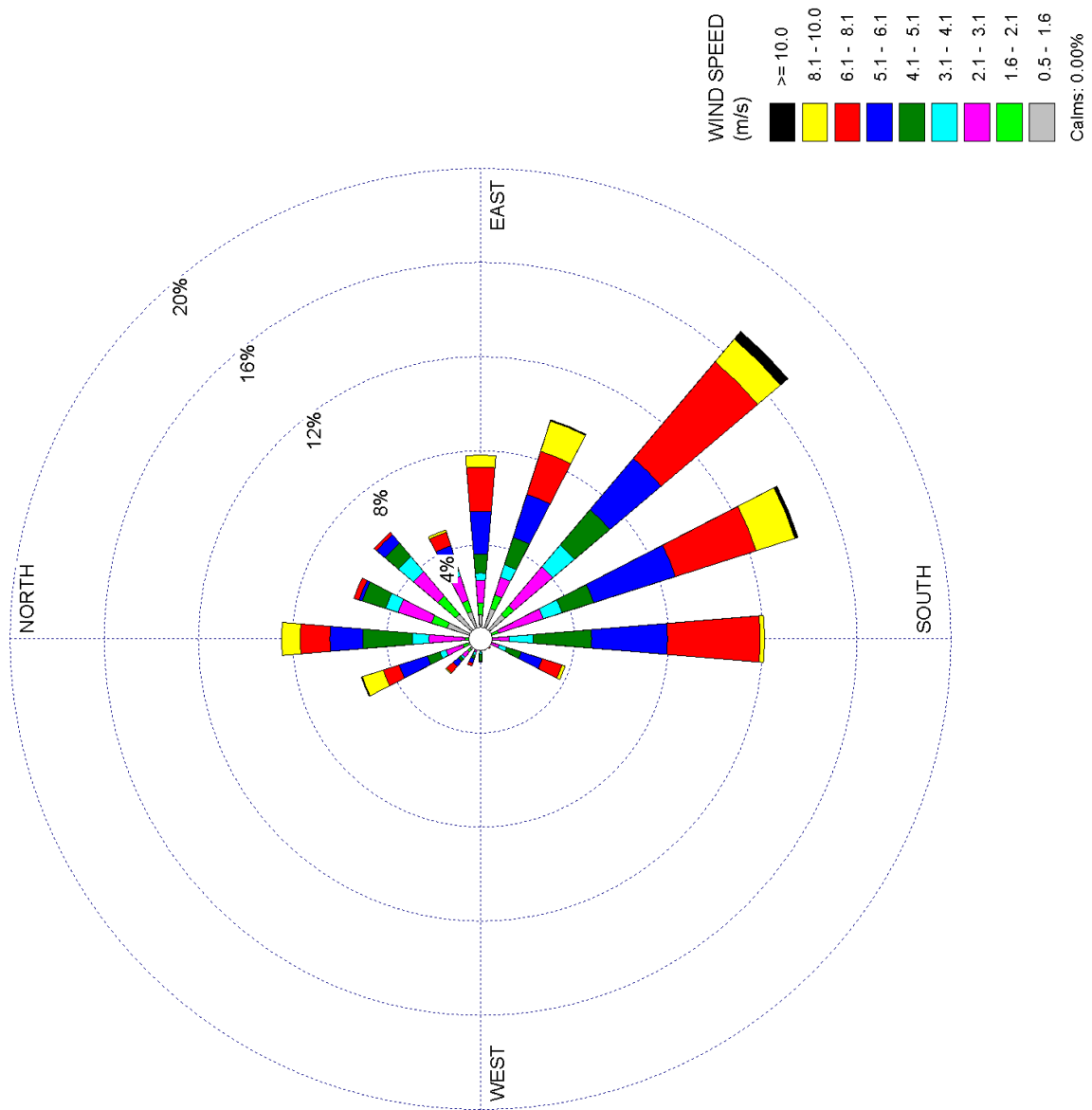


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - April (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 4 of 12

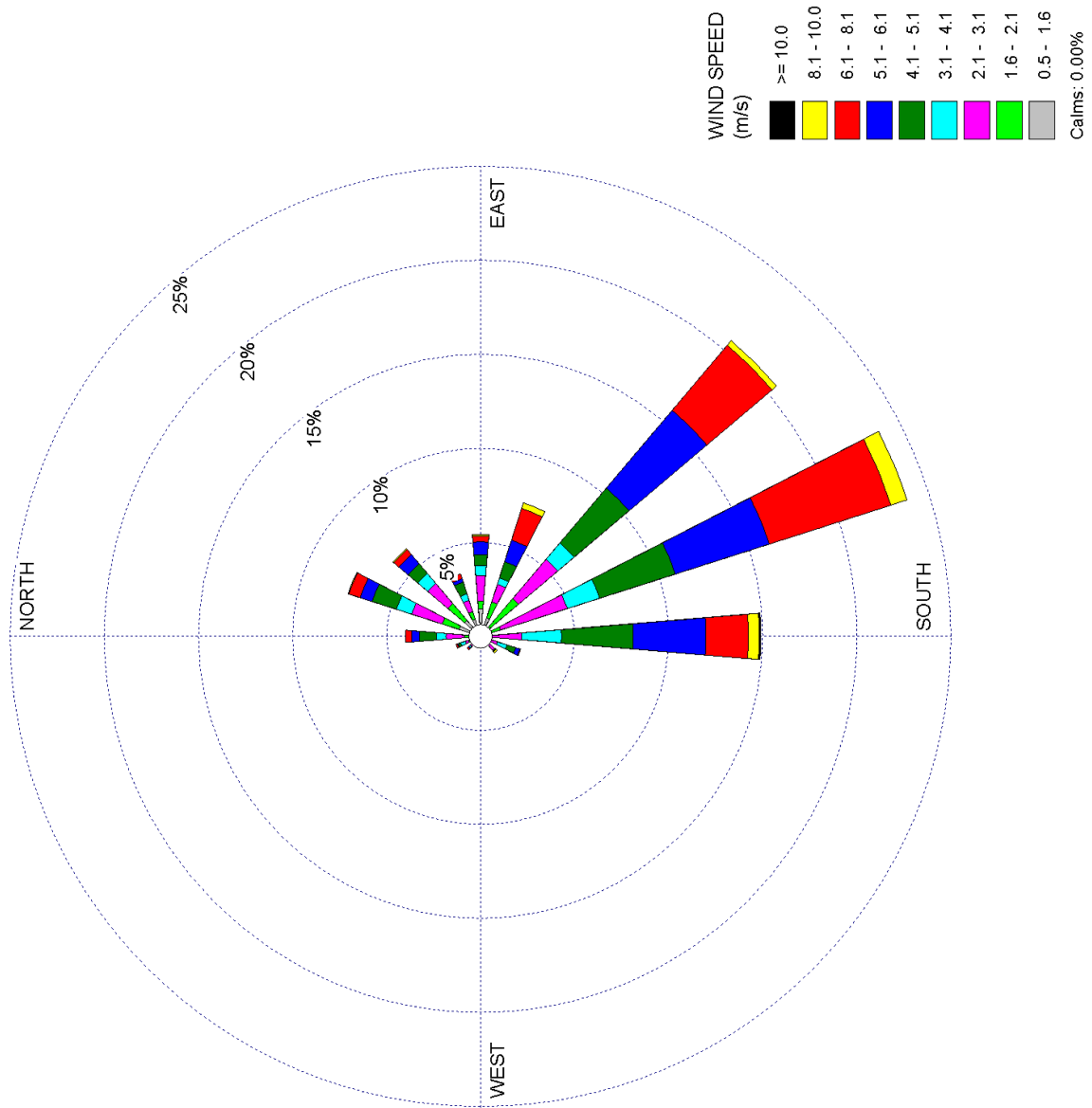


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - May (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 5 of 12

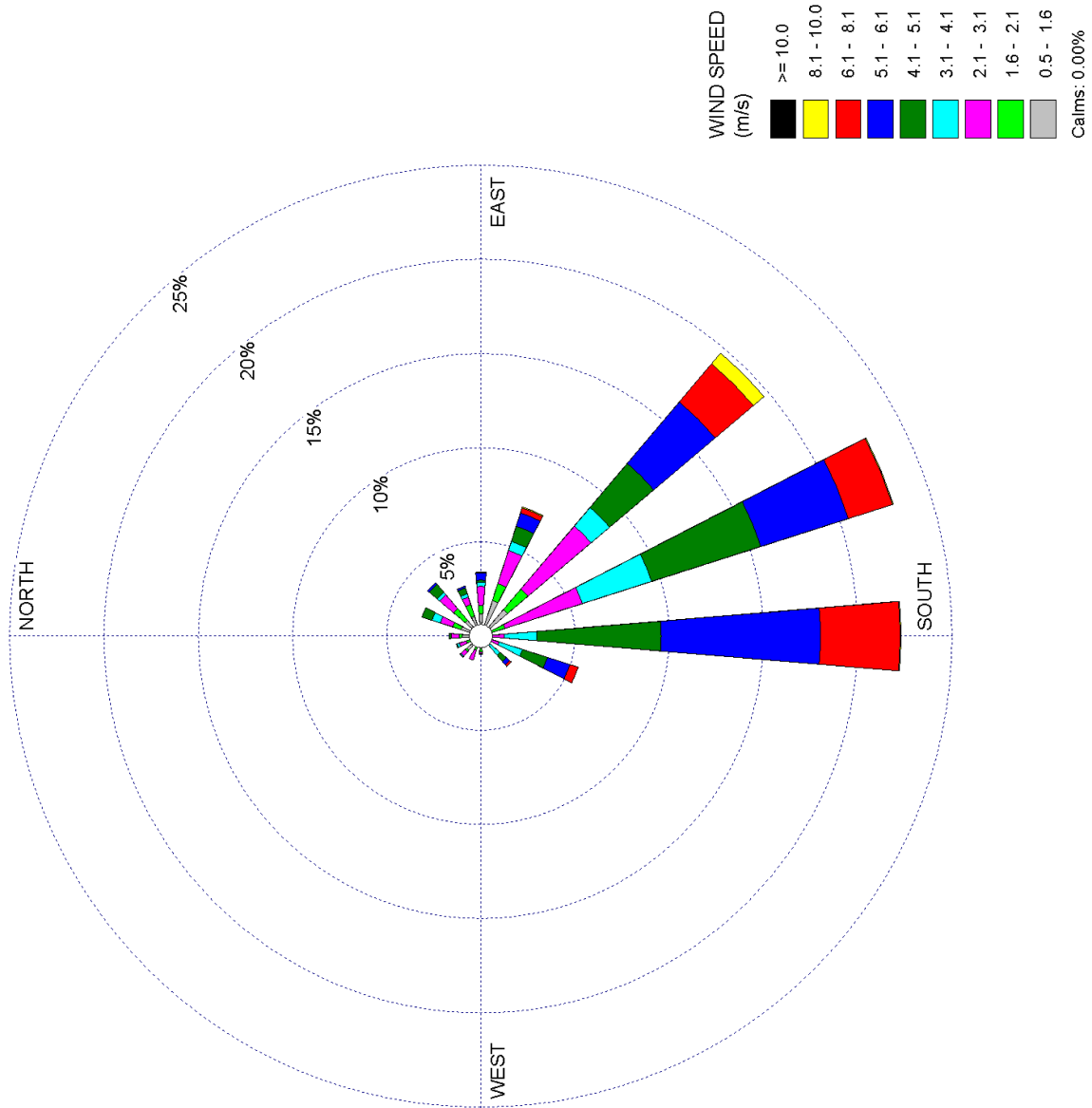


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - June (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 6 of 12

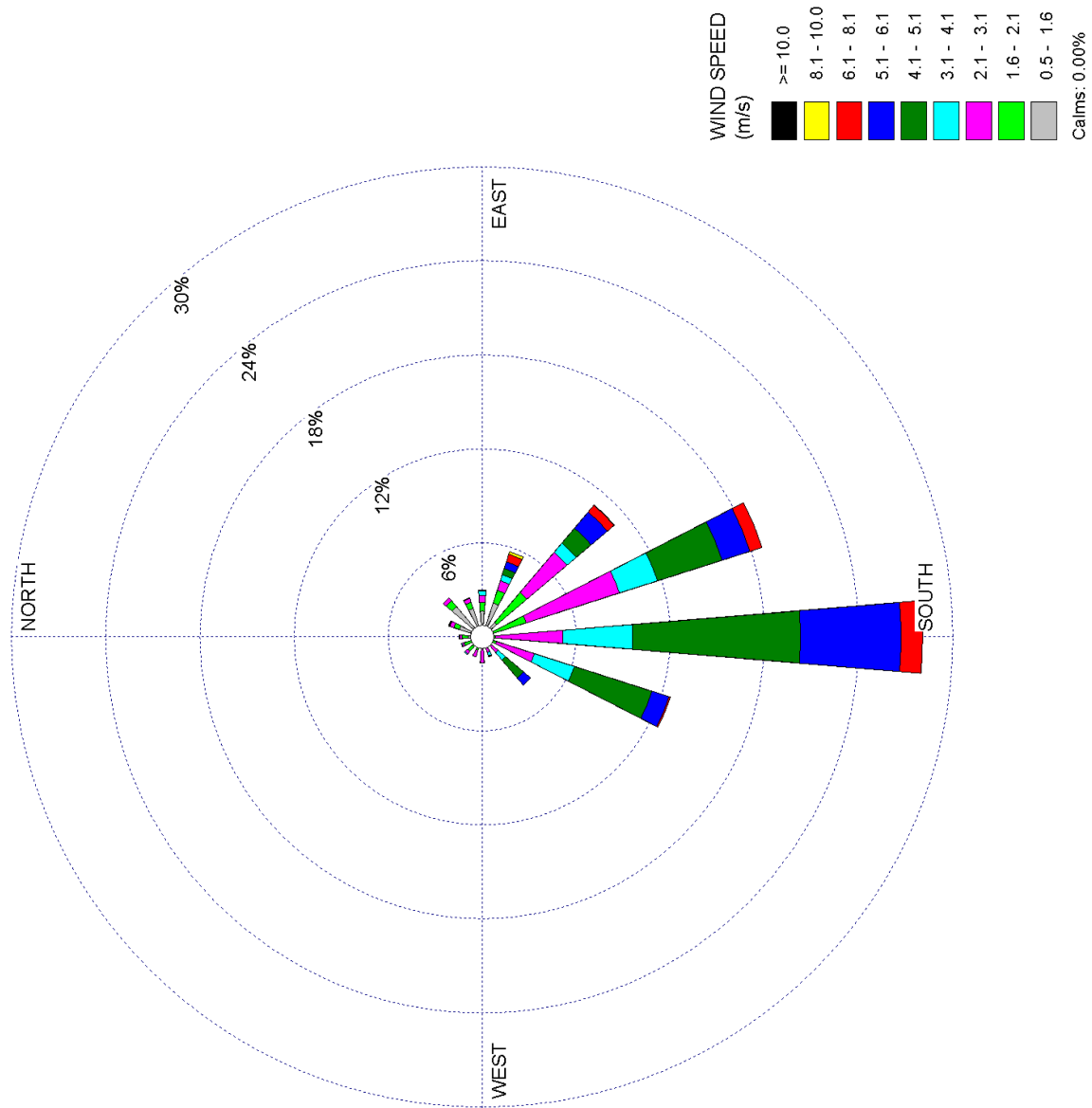


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - July (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 7 of 12

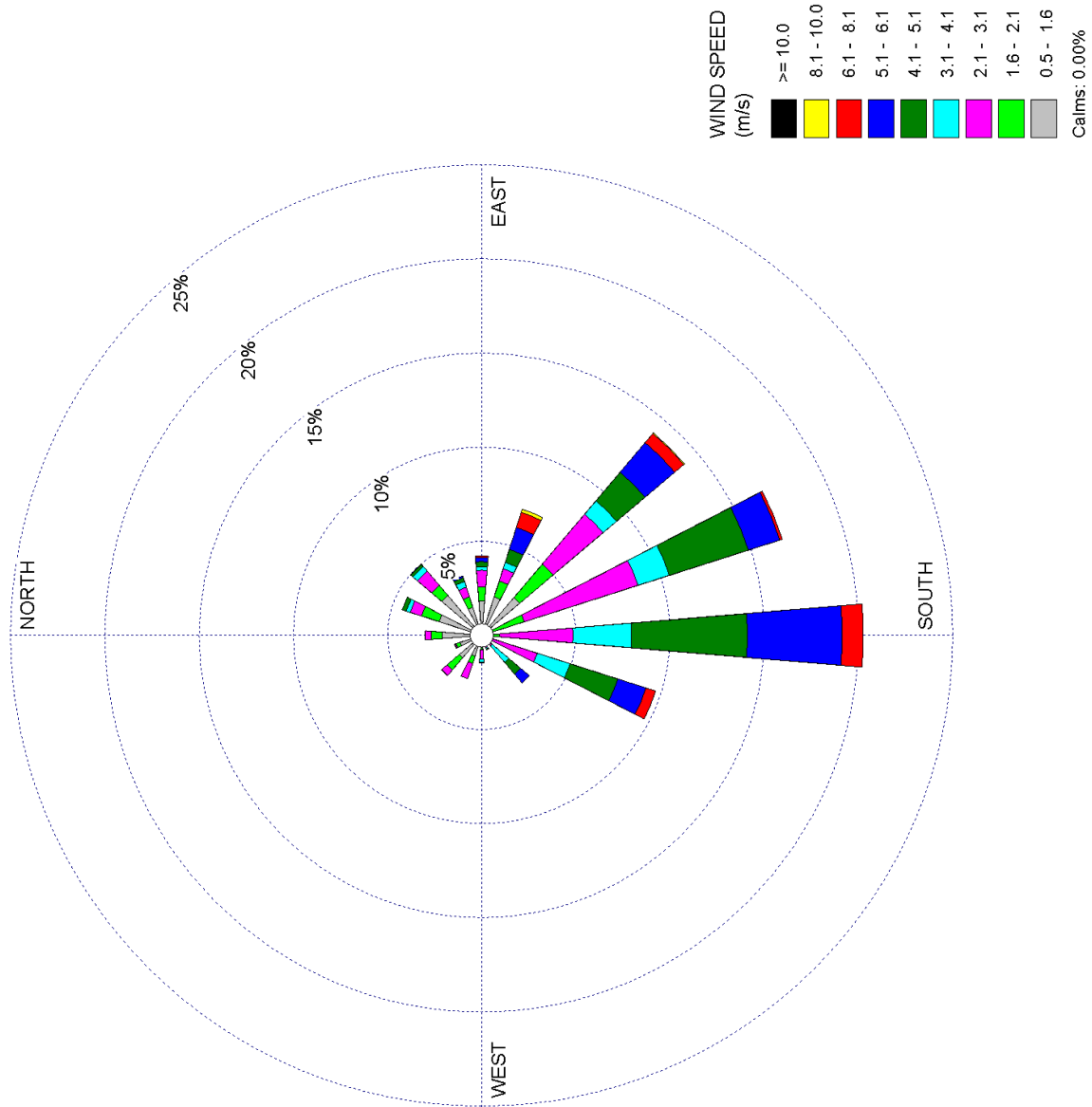


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - August (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 8 of 12

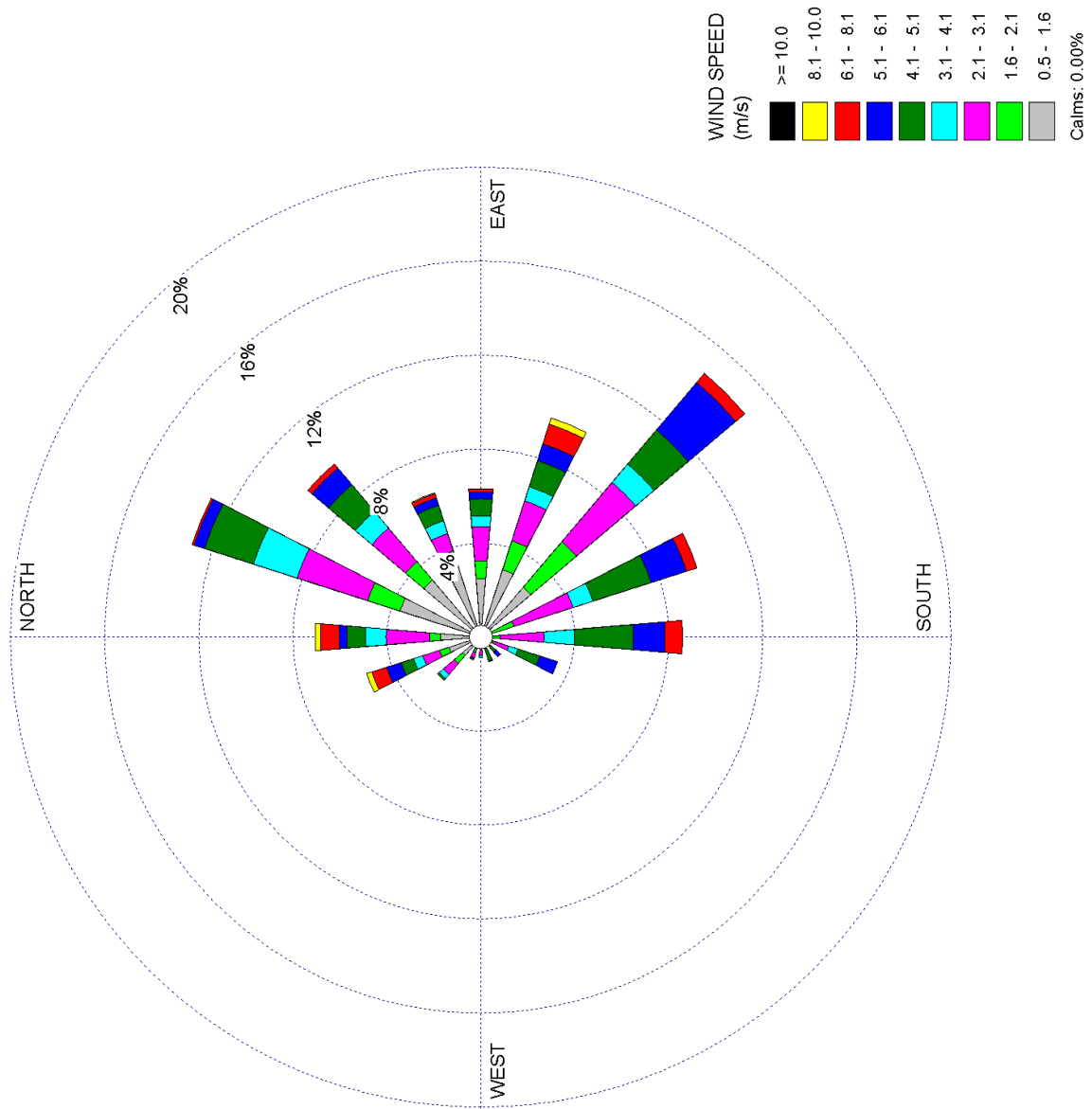


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - September (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 9 of 12

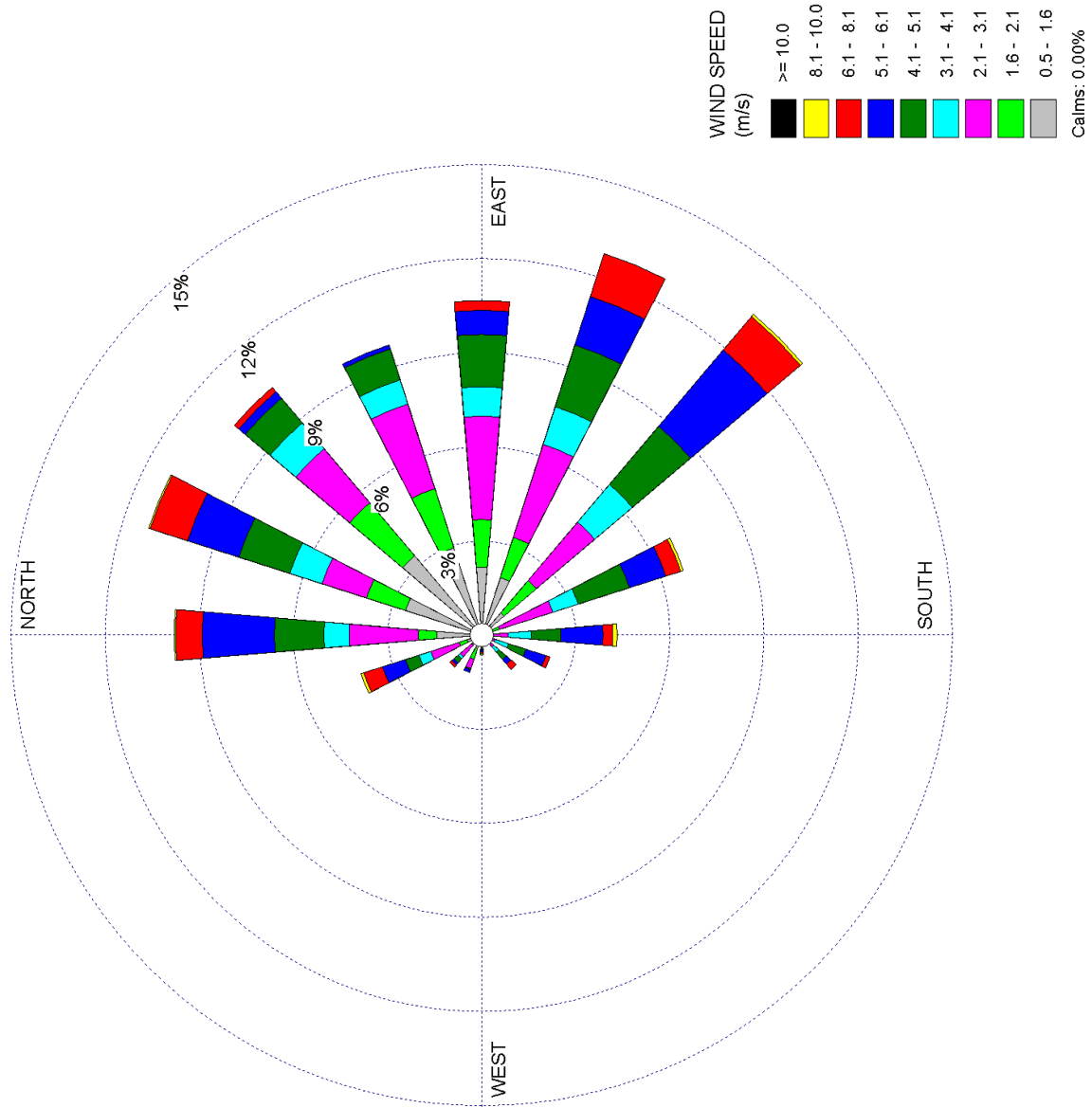


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - October (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 10 of 12

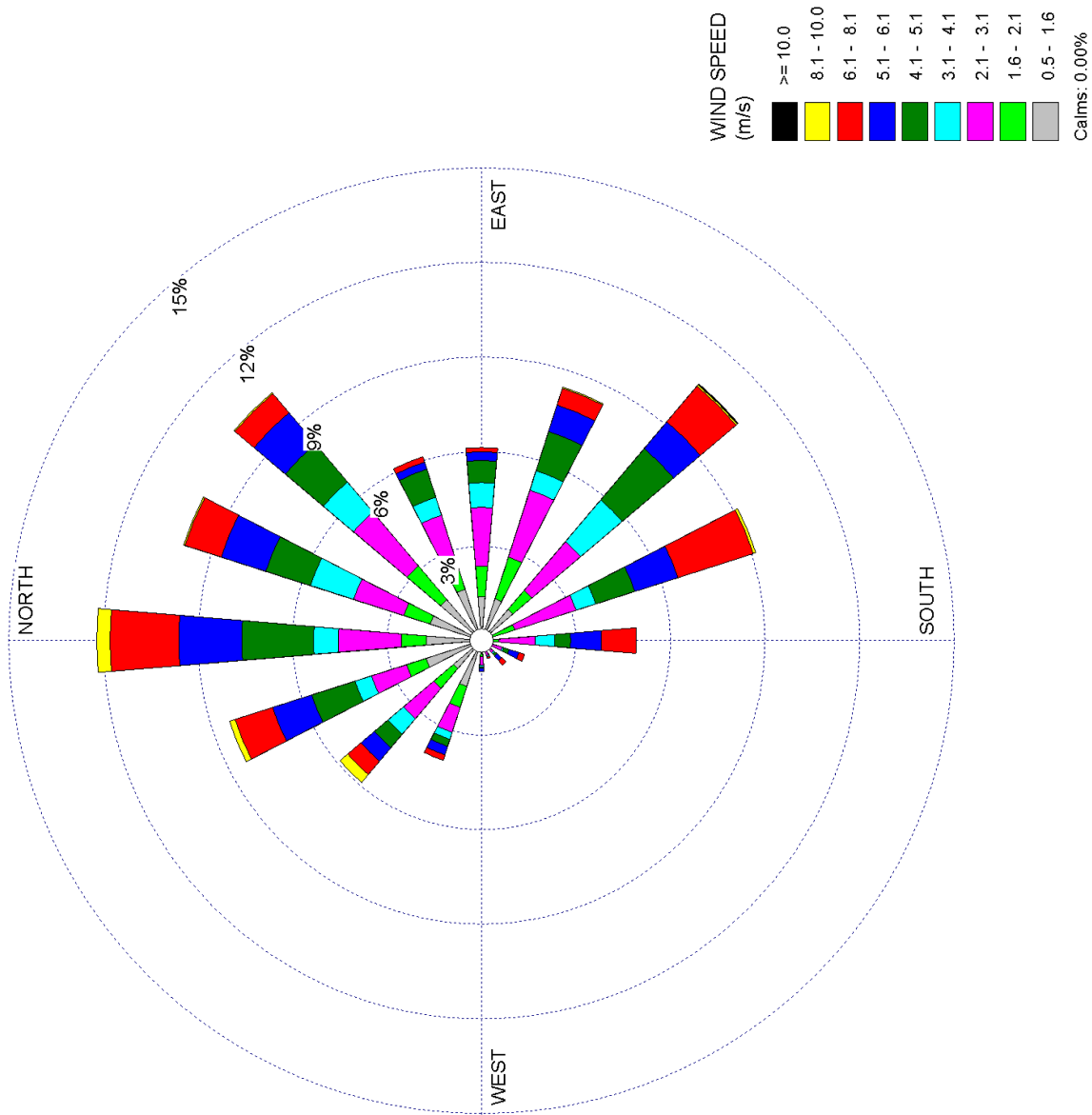


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - November (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 11 of 12

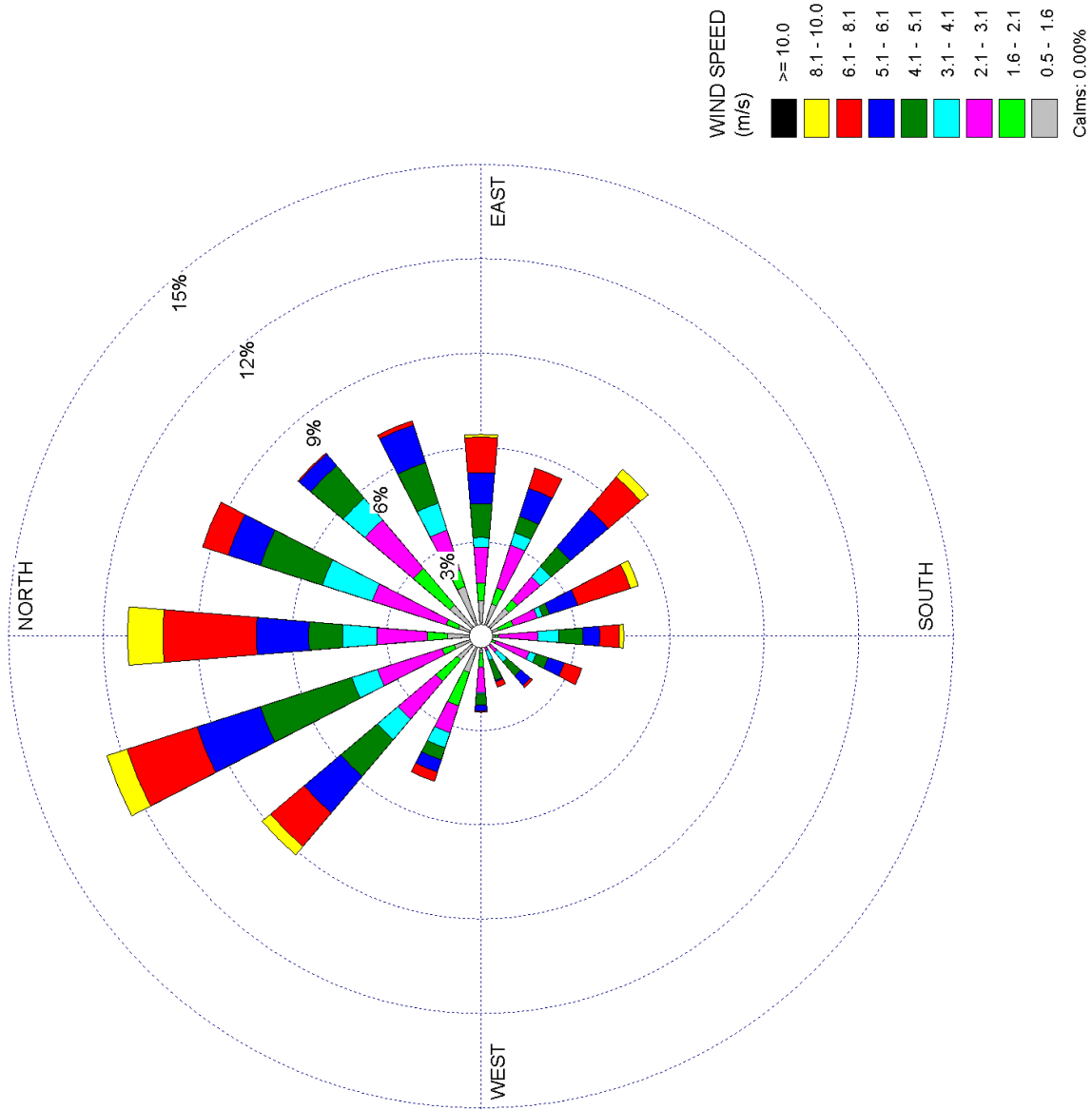


Figure 2.3S-7 STP 3 & 4 10-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - December (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 12 of 12

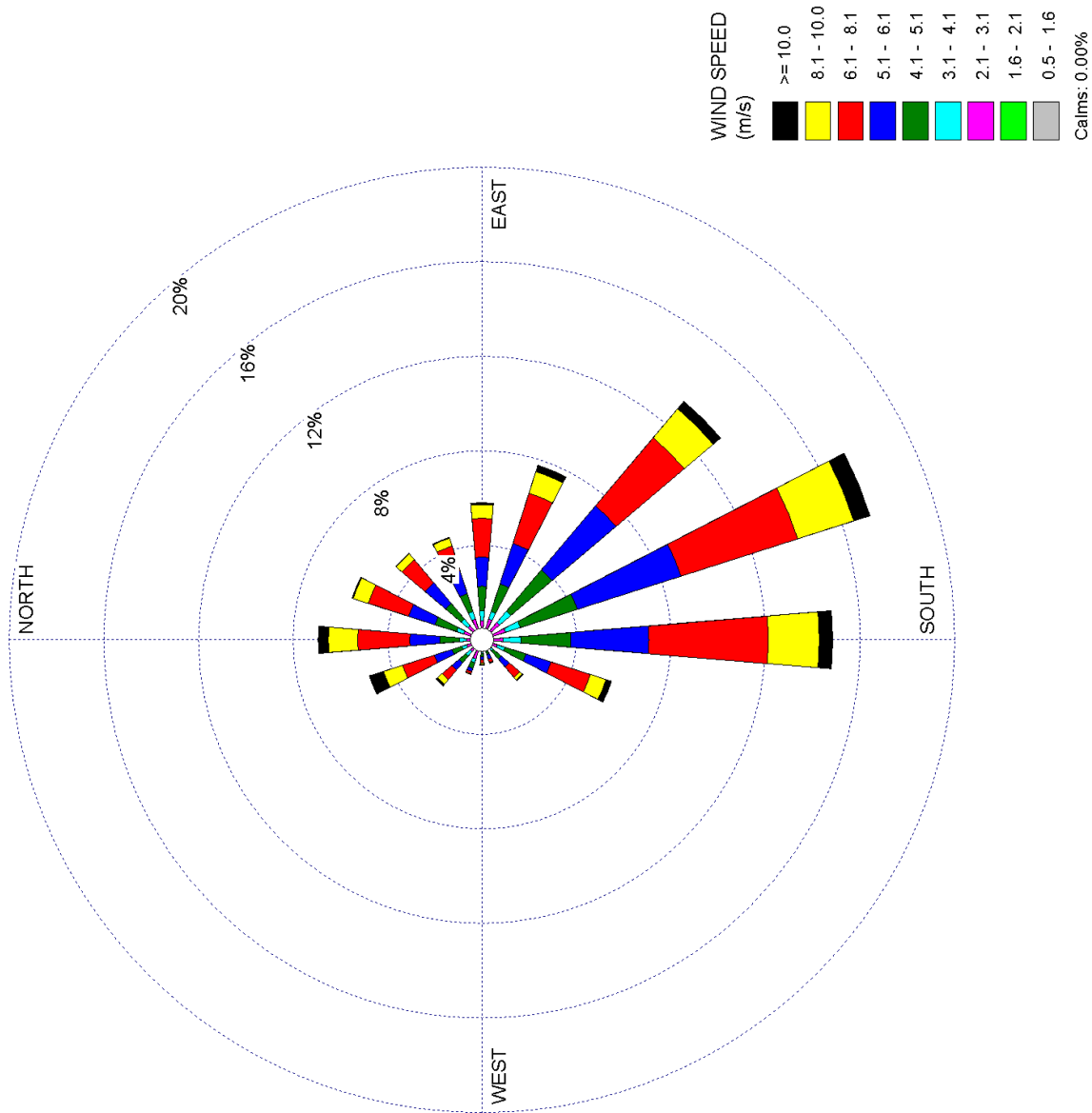


Figure 2.3S-8 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Annual (1997, 1999, and 2000)

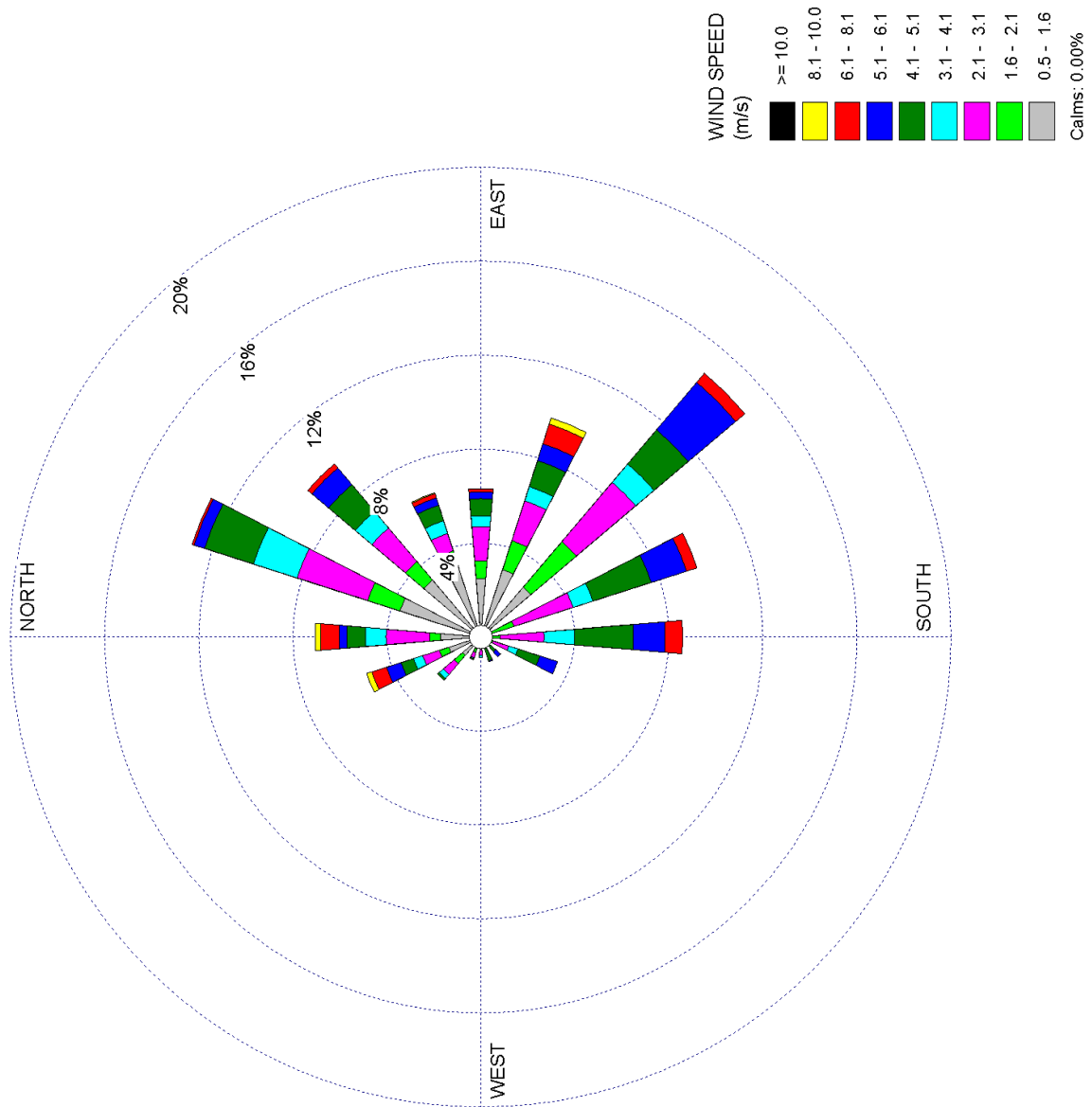


Figure 2.3S-9 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Winter (1997, 1999, and 2000)

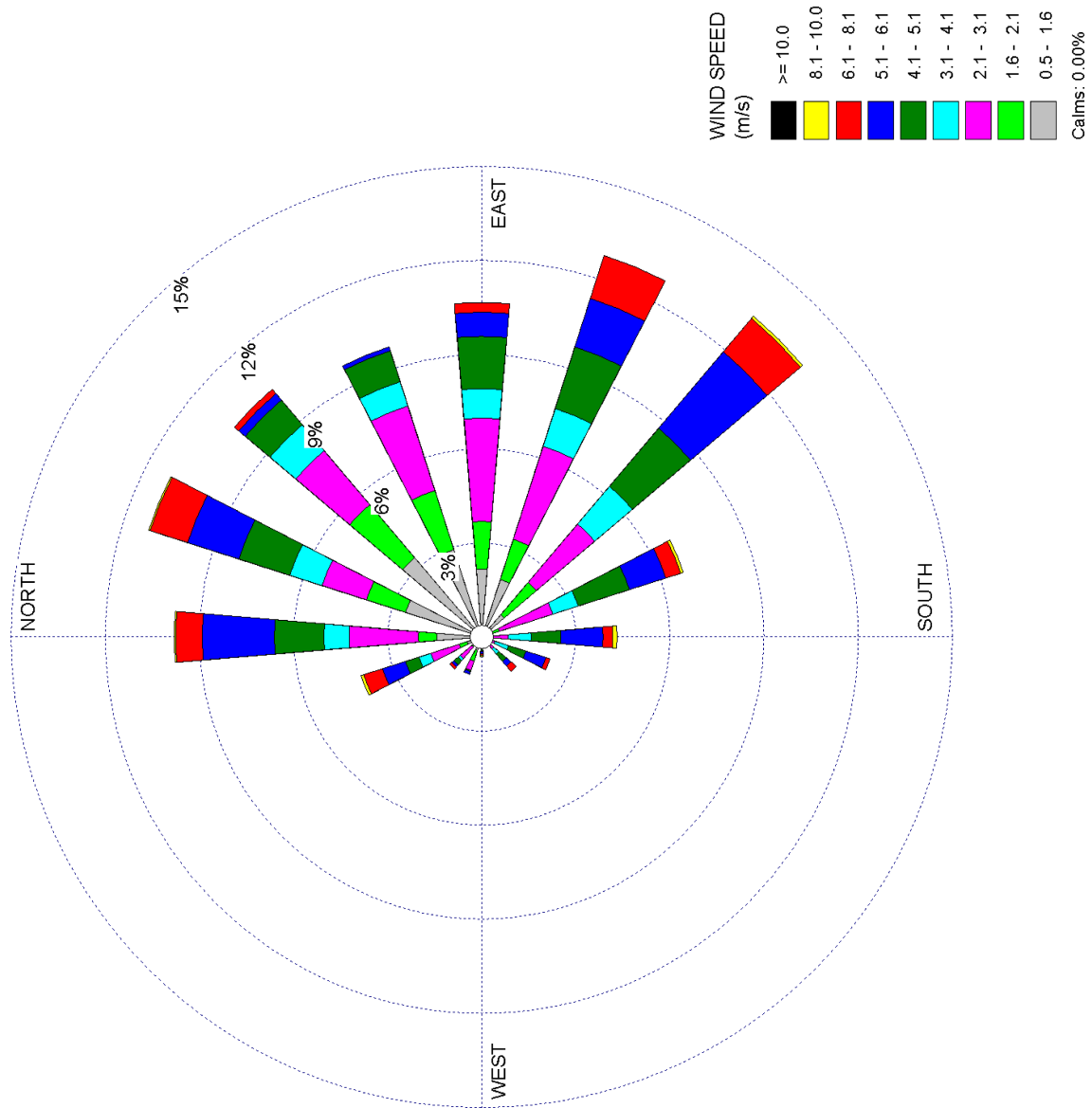


Figure 2.3S-10 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Spring (1997, 1999, and 2000)

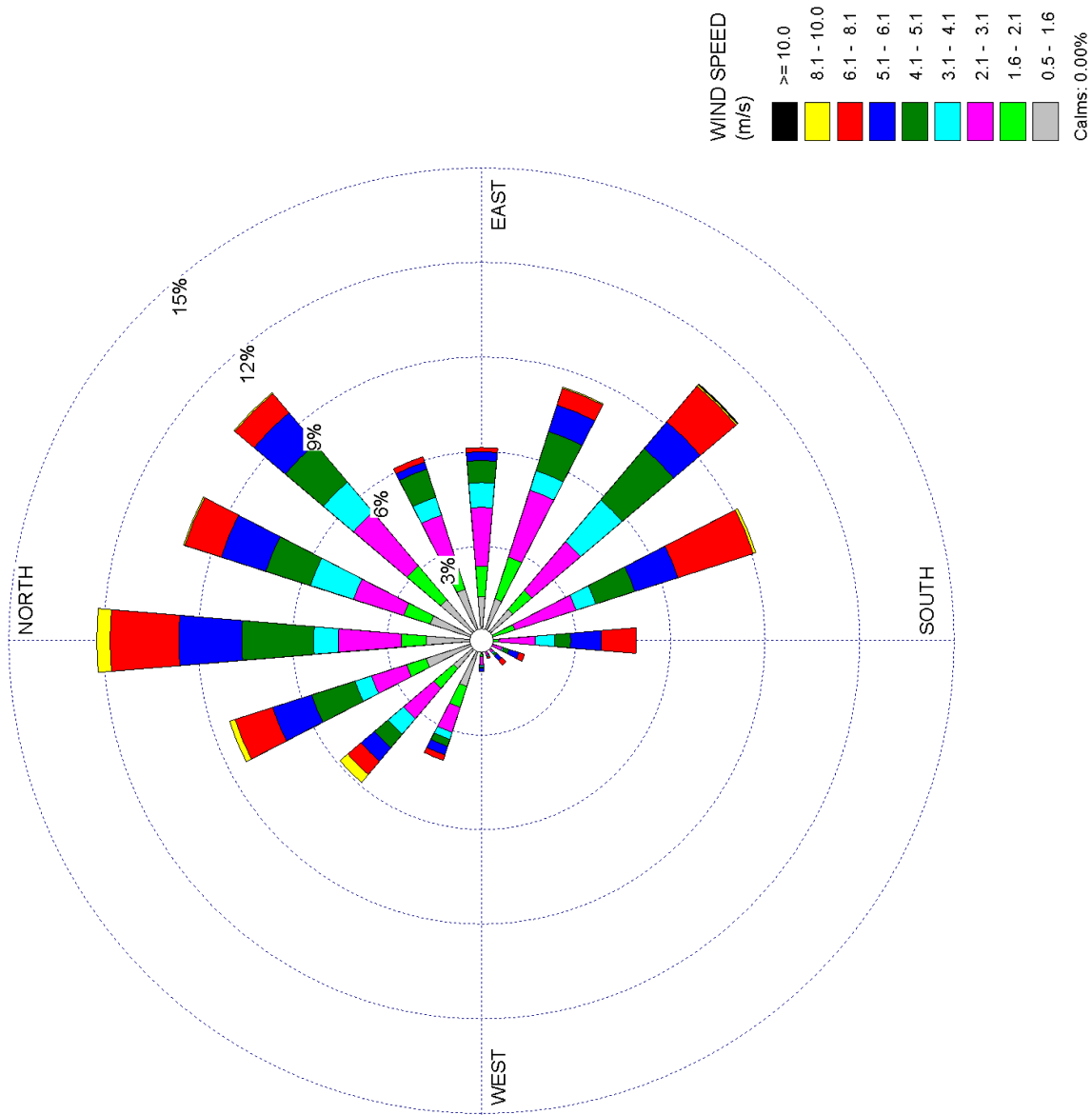


Figure 2.3S-11 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Summer (1997, 1999, and 2000)

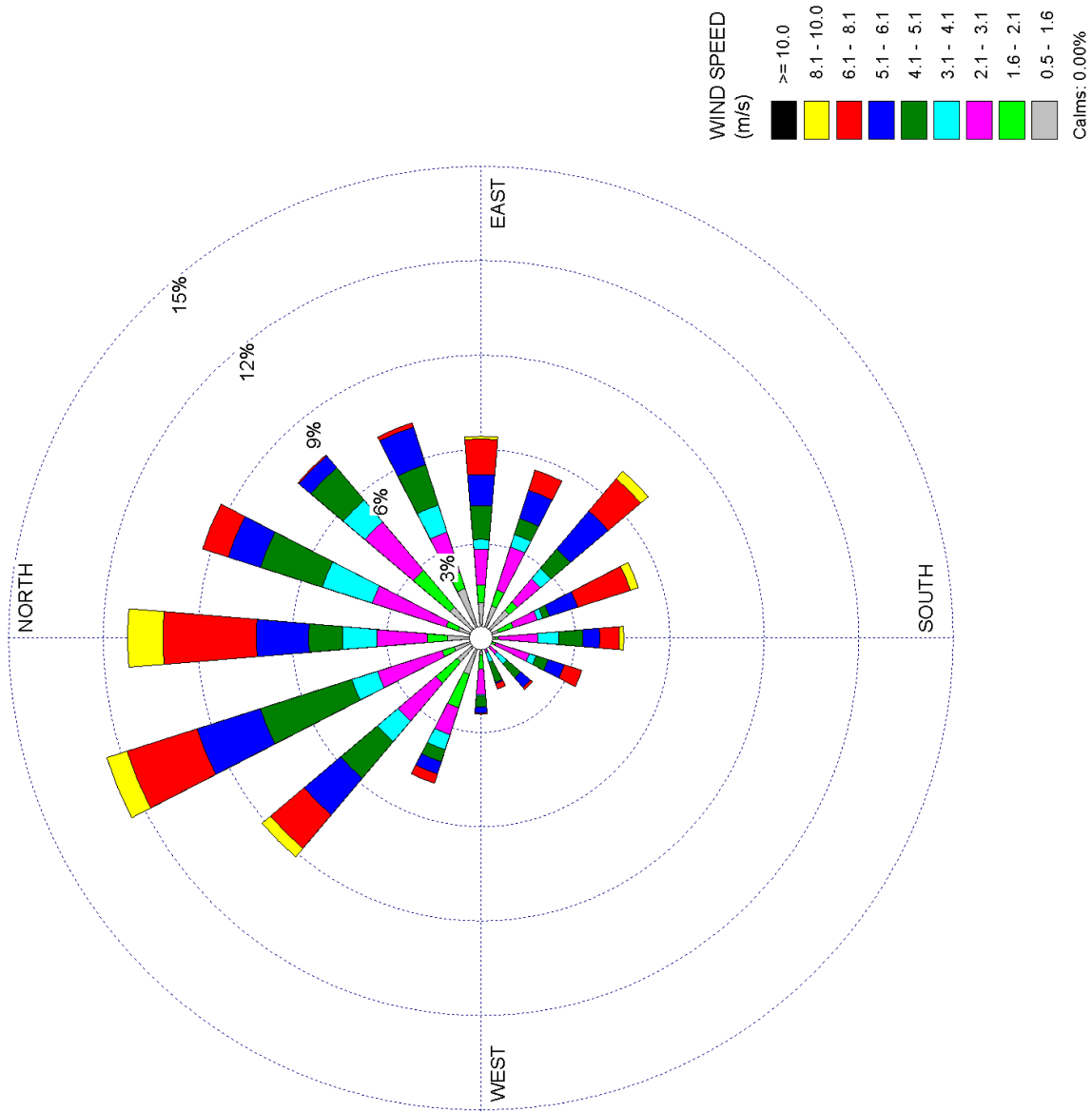


Figure 2.3S-12 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - Autumn (1997, 1999, and 2000)

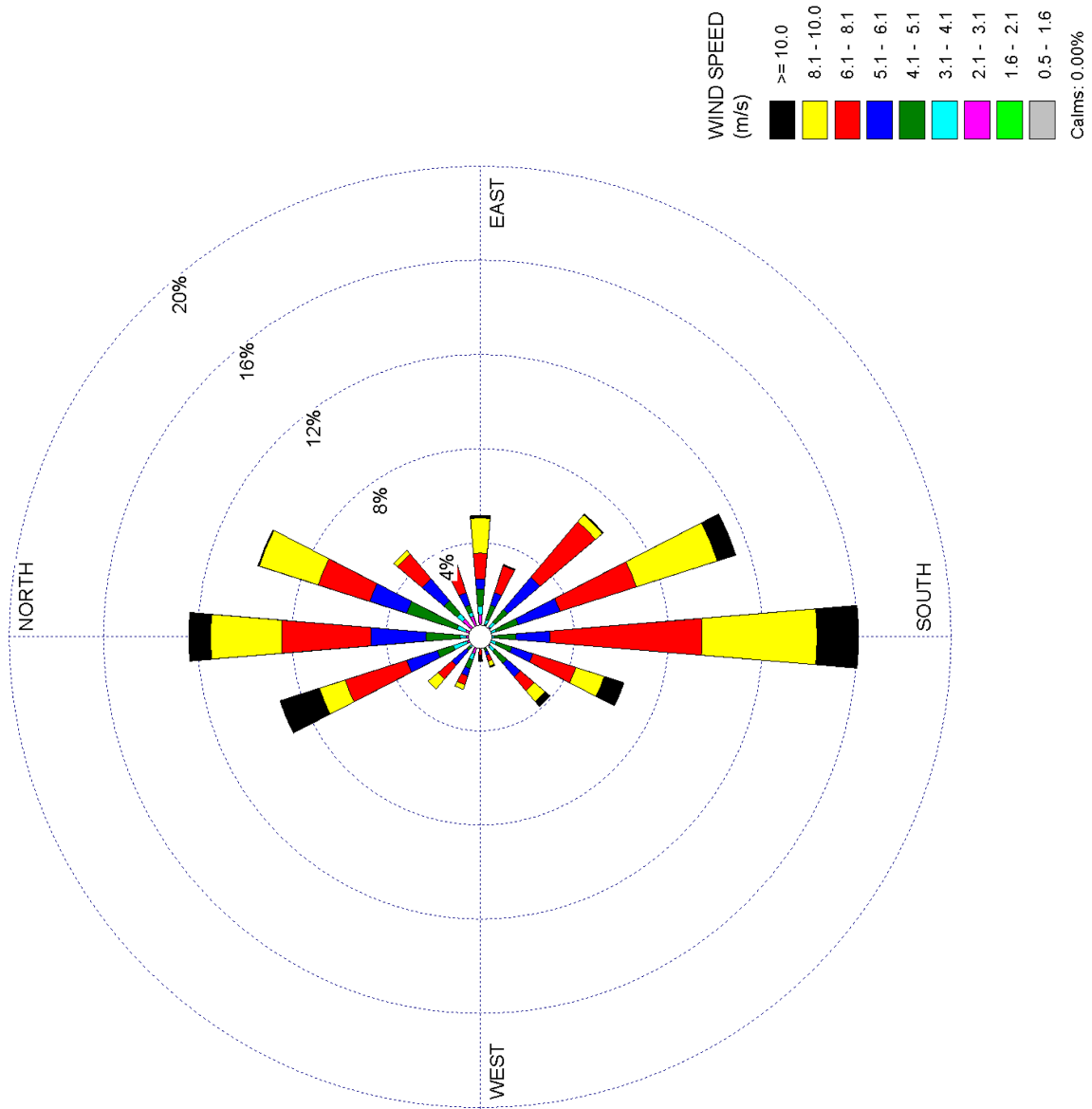


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - January (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 1 of 12

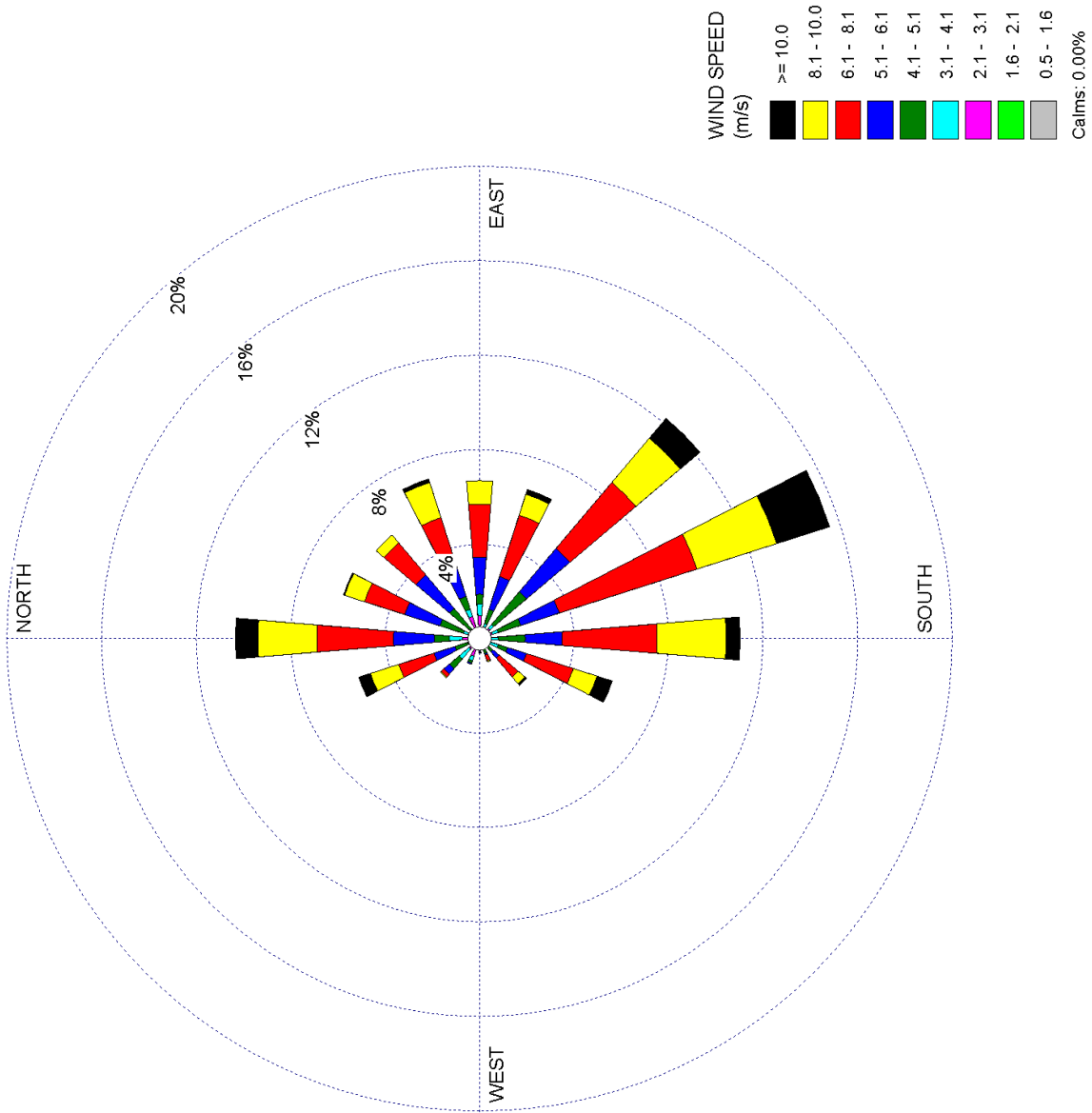


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - February (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 2 of 12

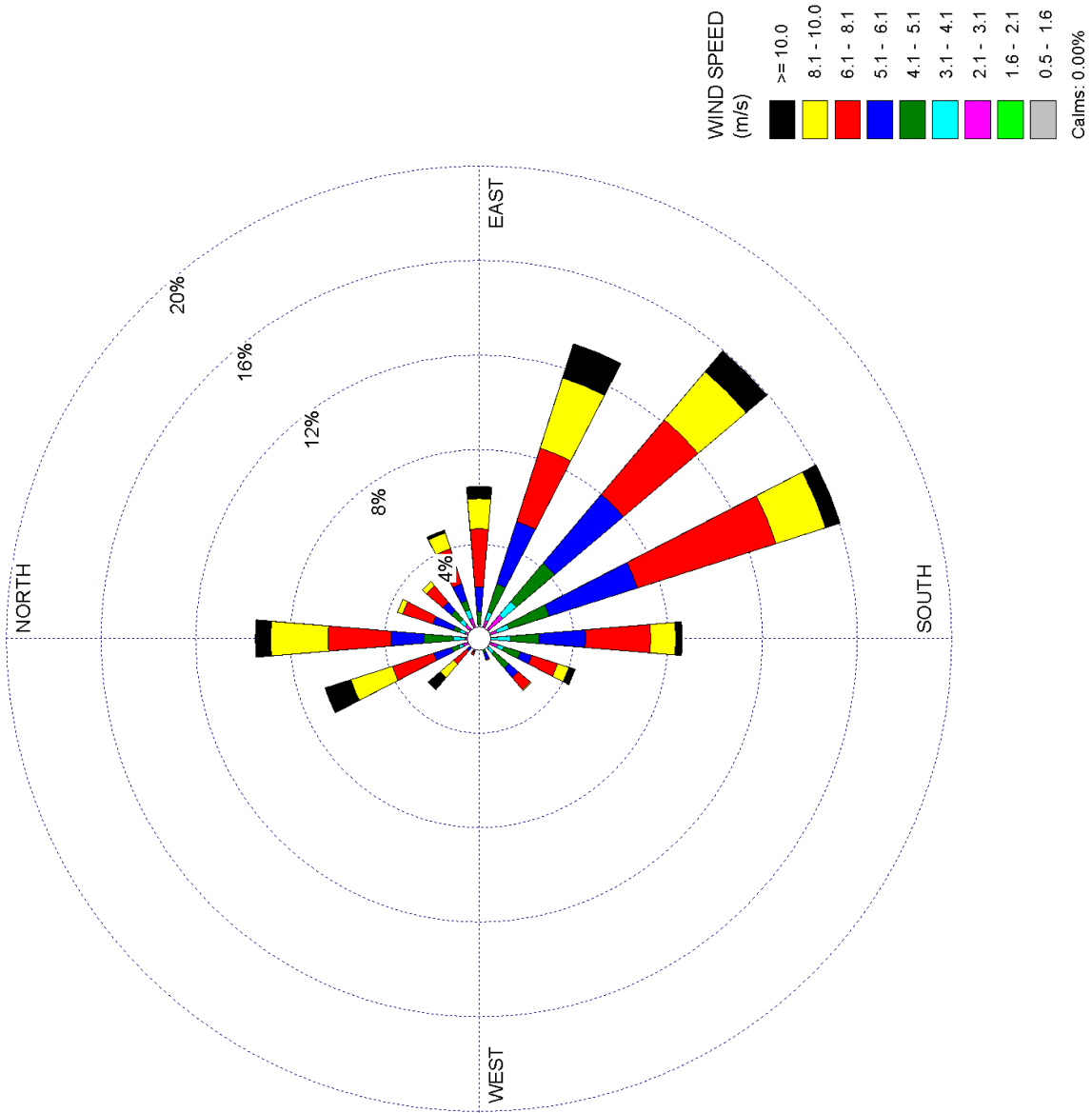


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - March (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 3 of 12

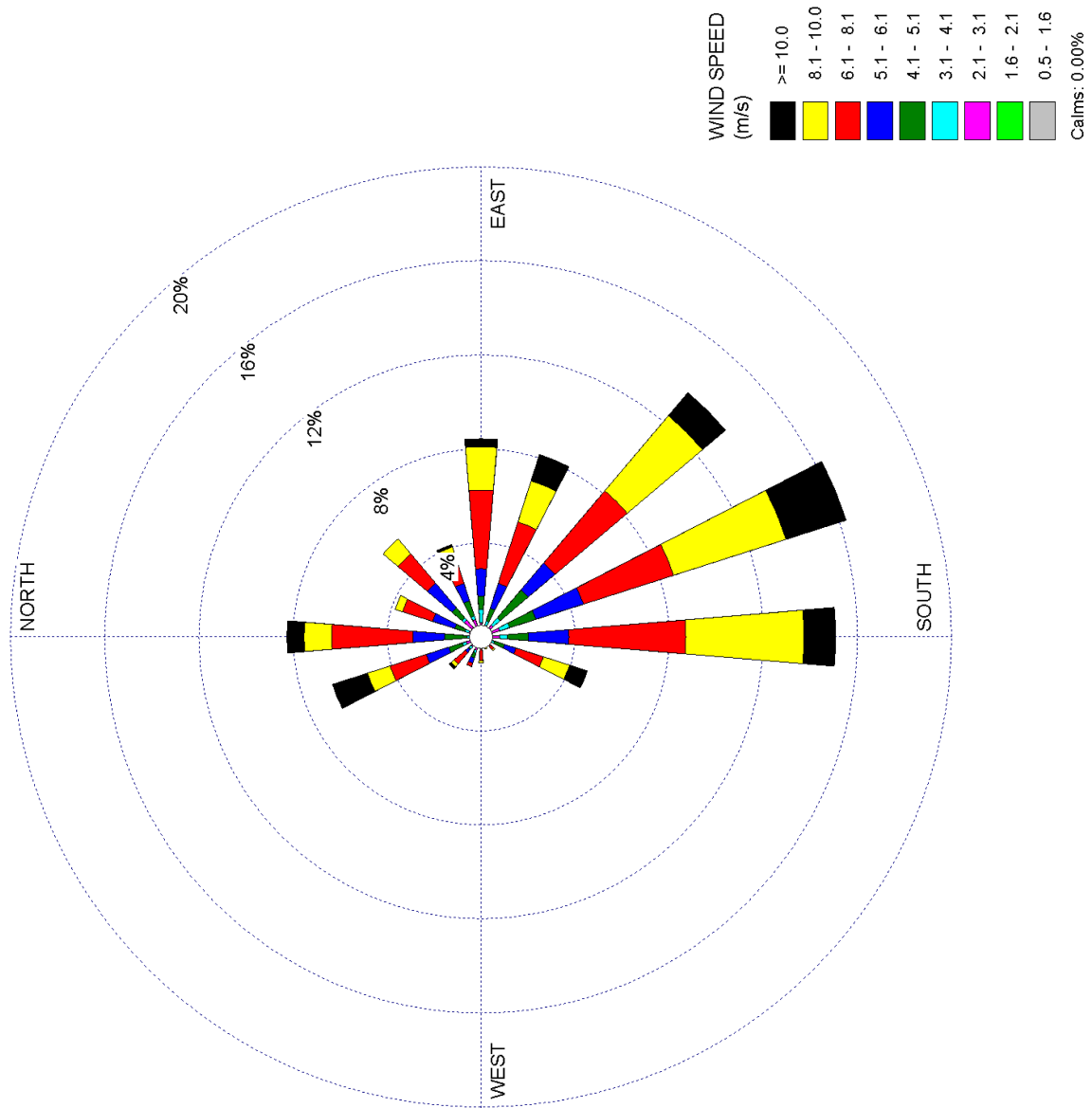


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - April (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 4 of 12

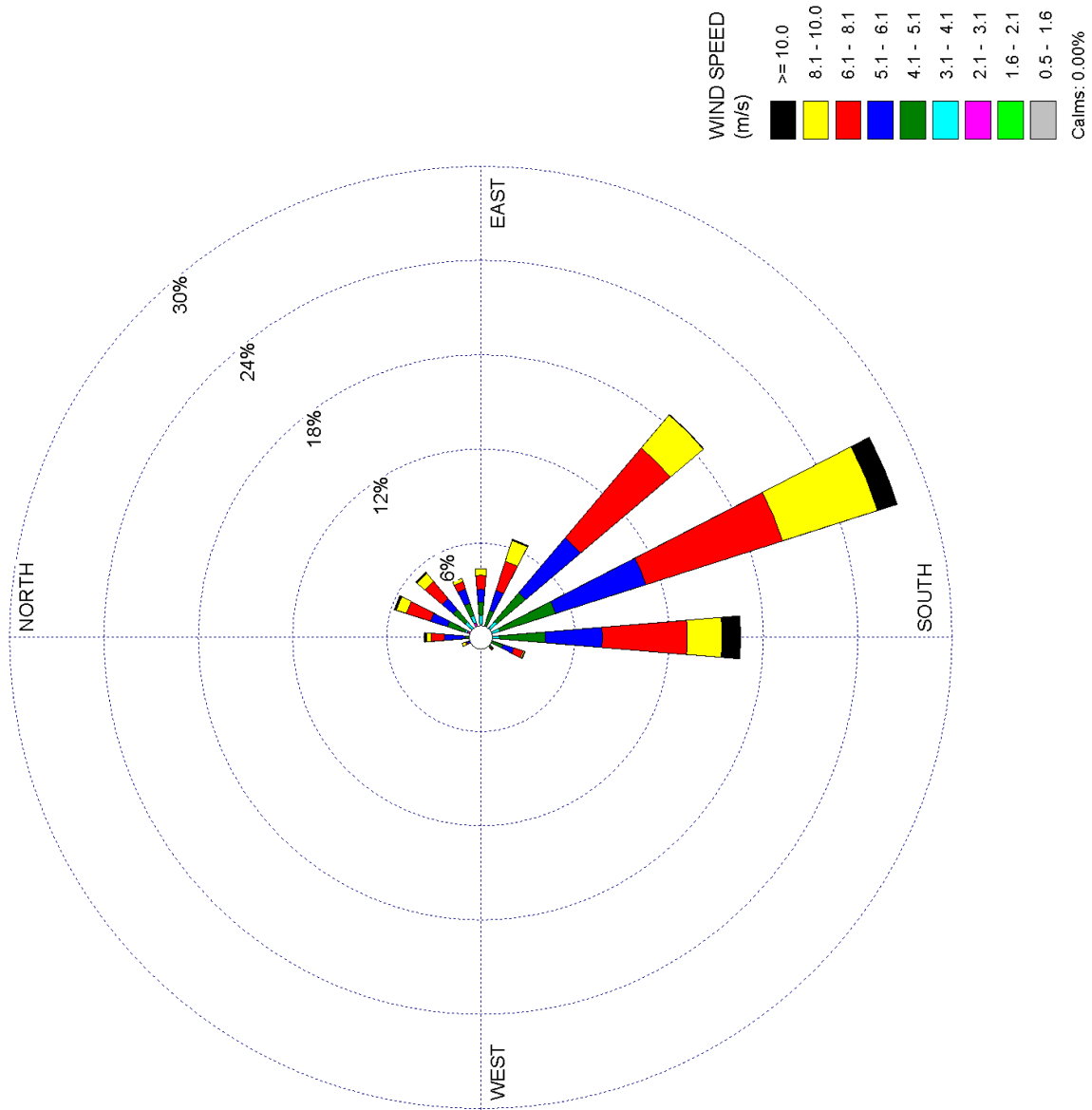


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - May (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 5 of 12

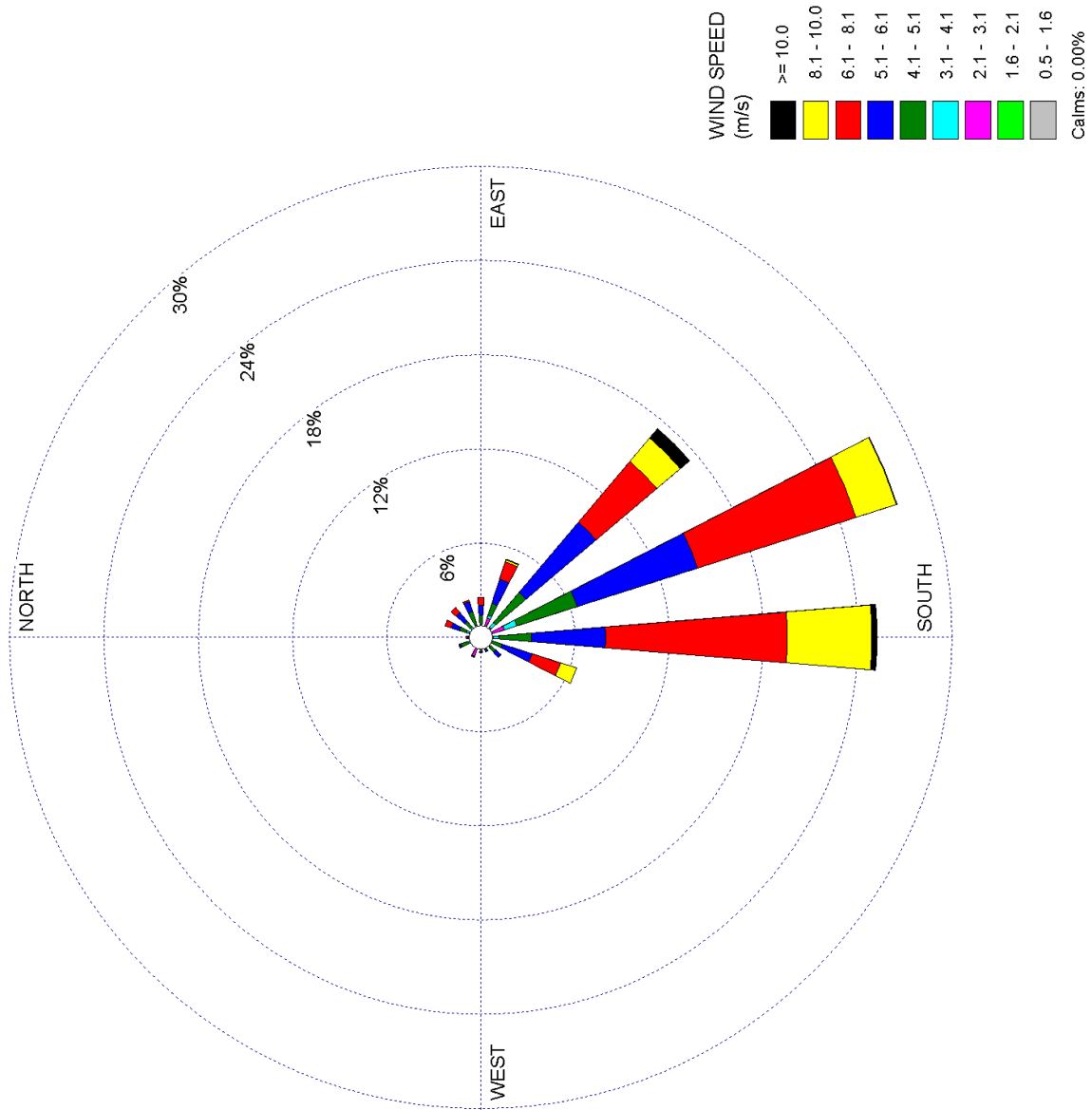


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - June (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 6 of 12

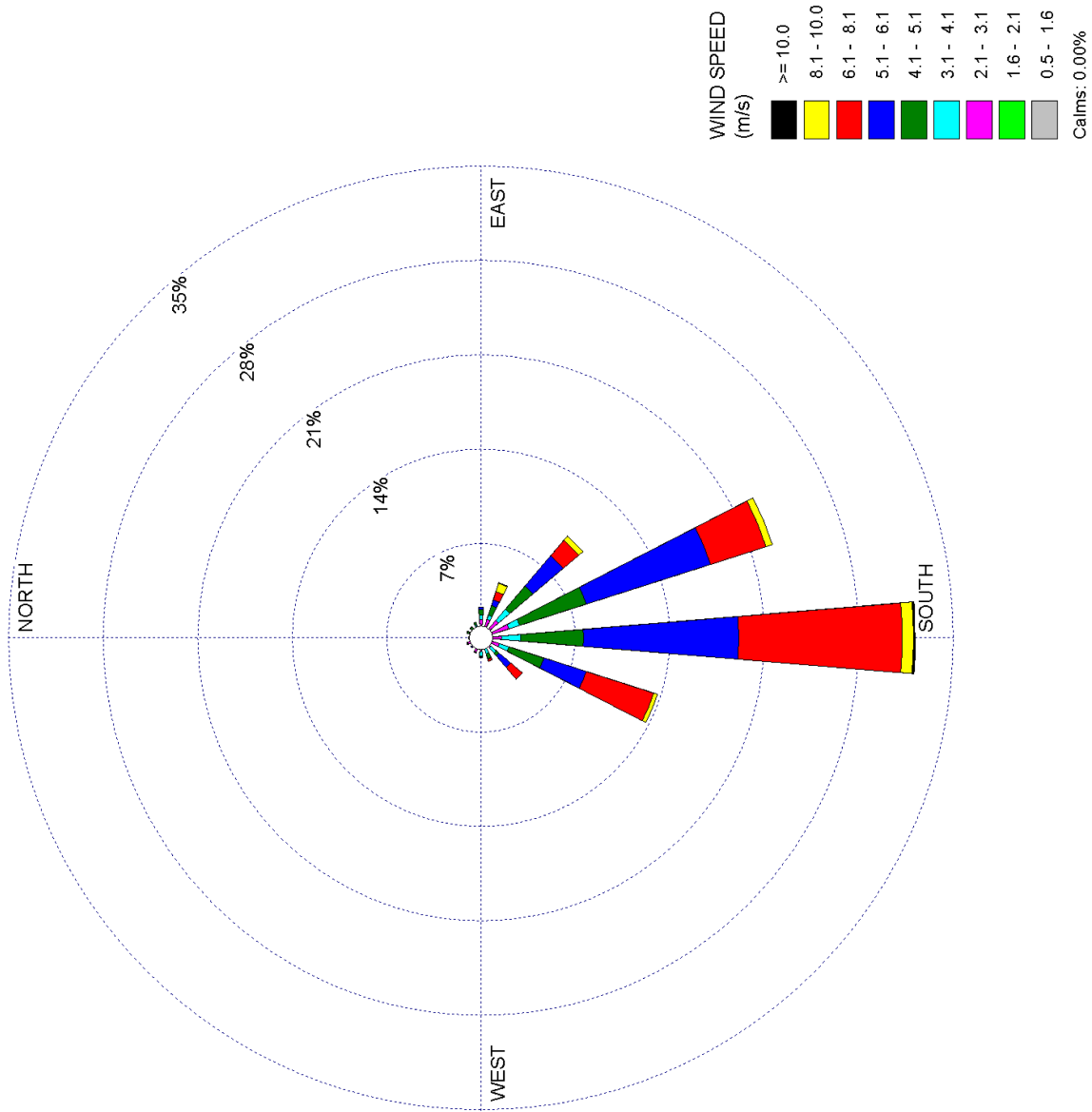


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - July (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 7 of 12

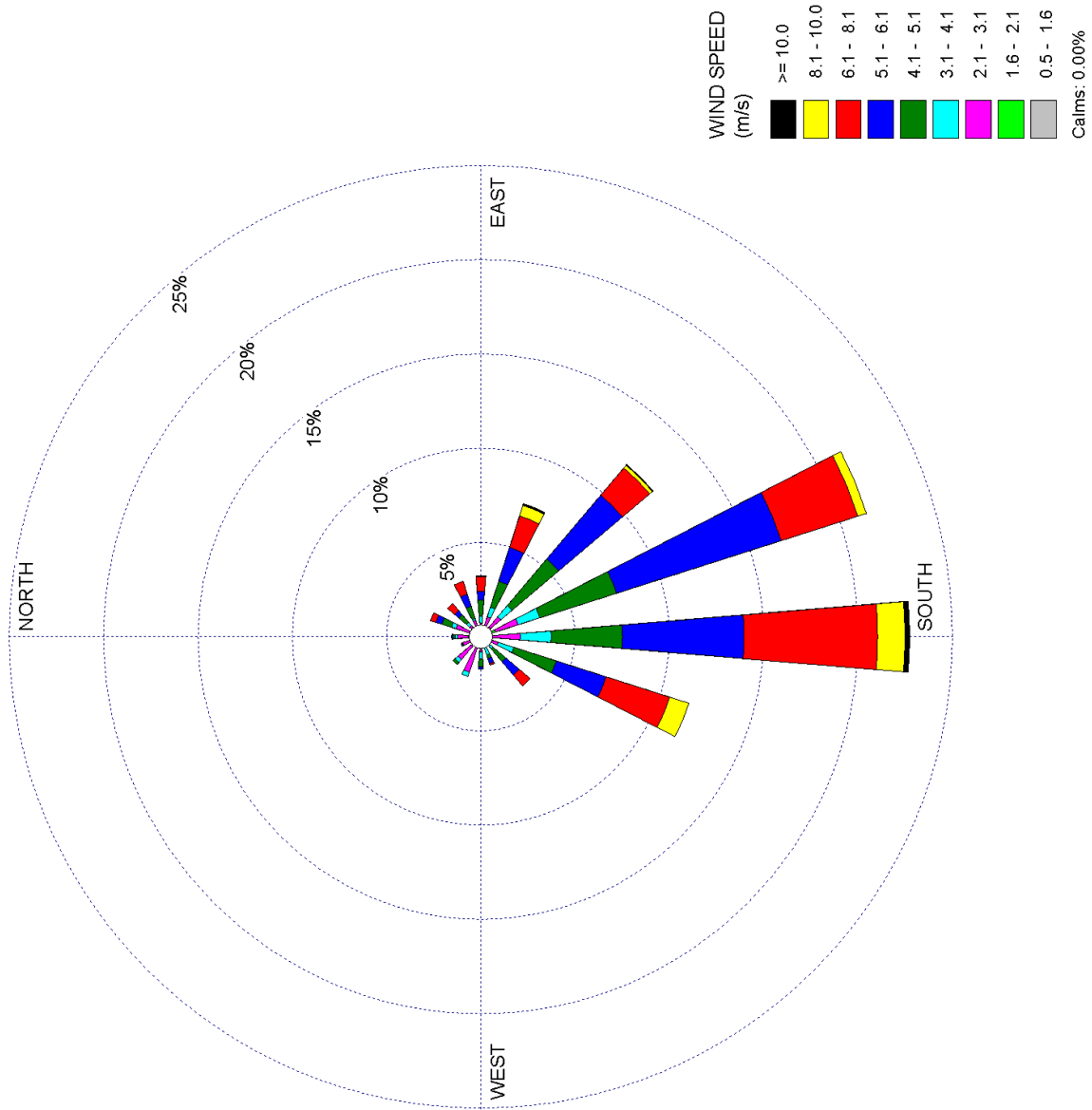


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - August (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 8 of 12

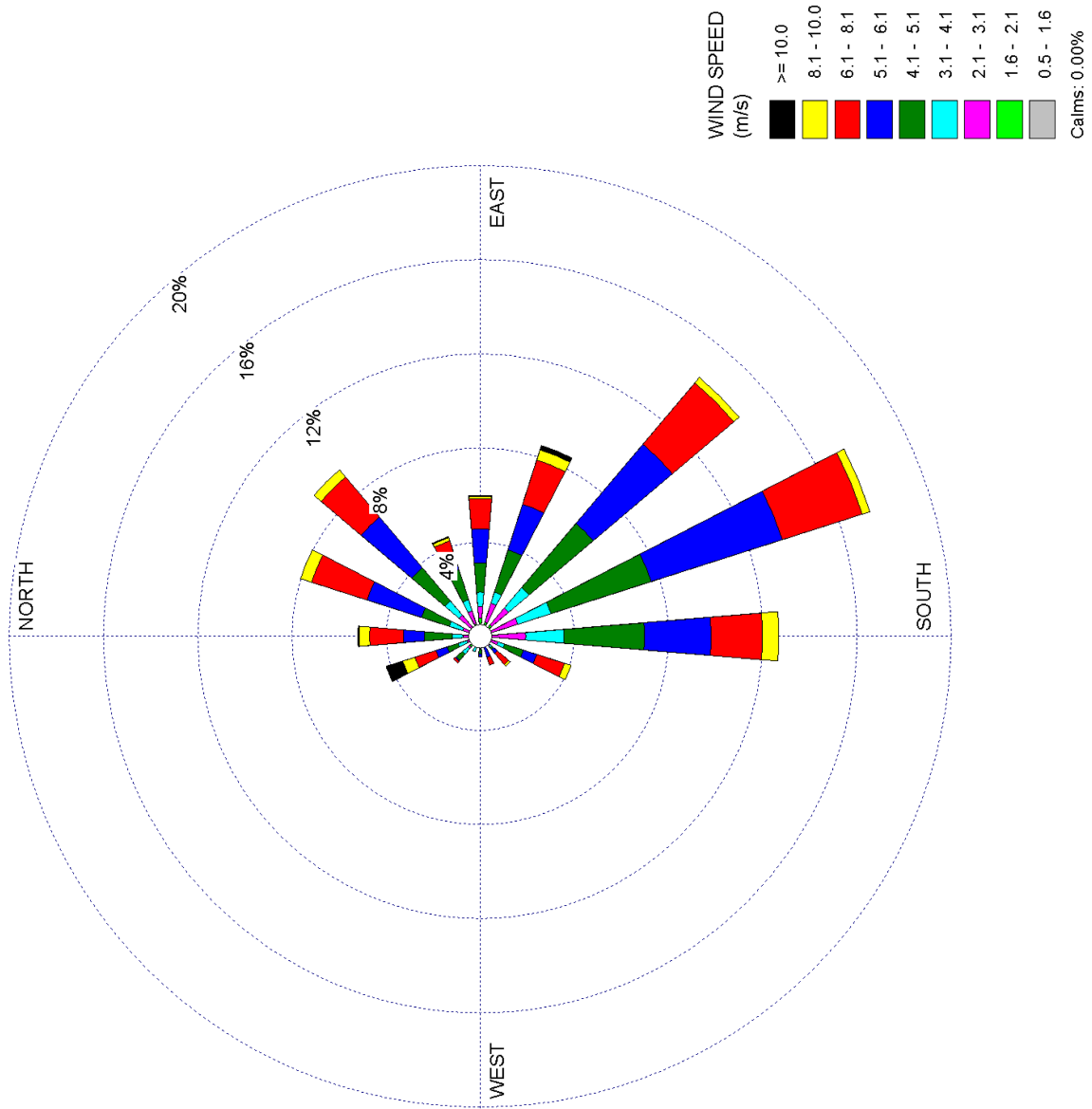


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - September (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 9 of 12

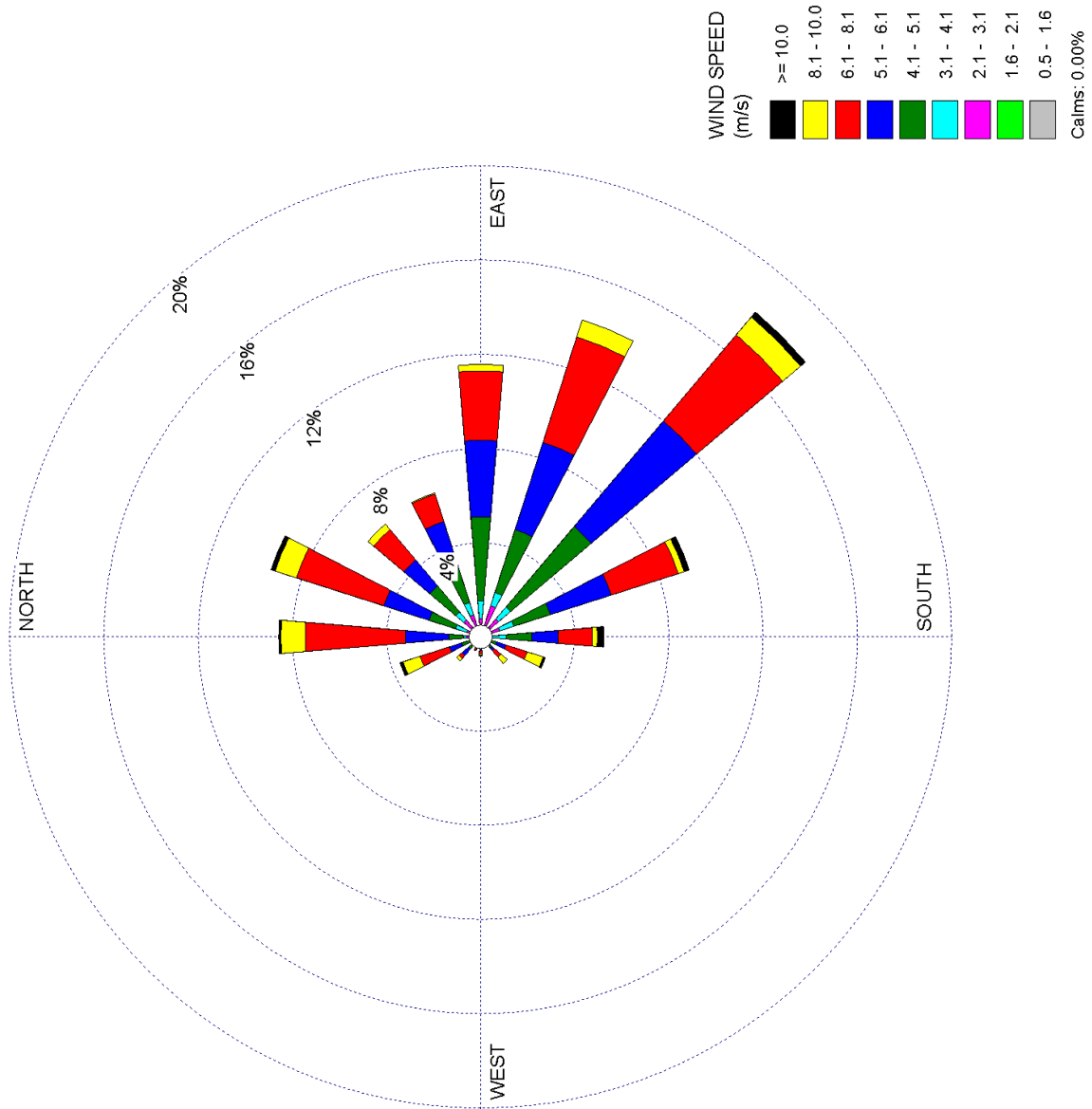


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - October (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 10 of 12

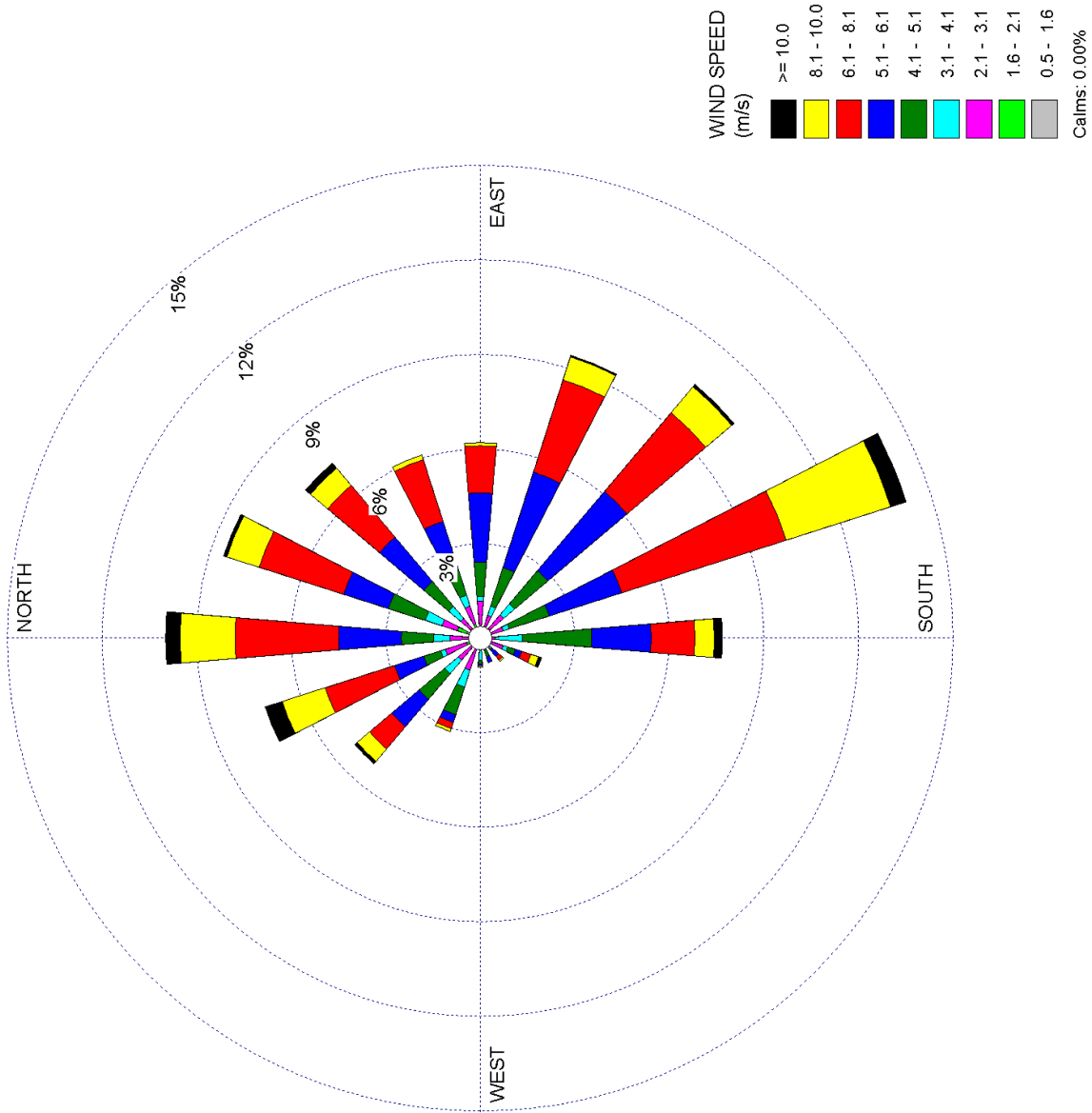


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - November (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 11 of 12

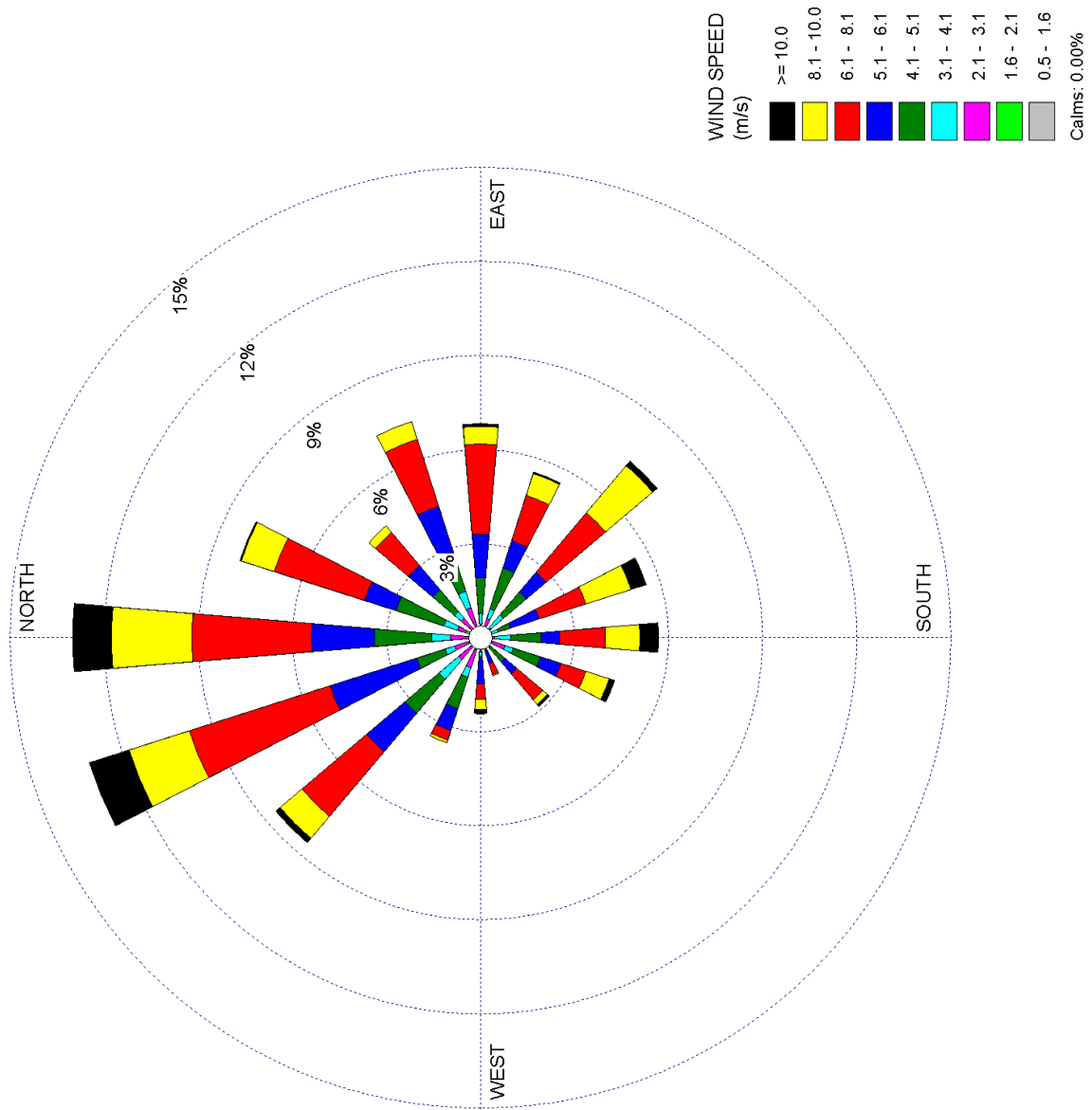


Figure 2.3S-13 STP 3 & 4 60-Meter Level 3-Year Composite Wind Rose - December (1997, 1999, and 2000) - Sheet 12 of 12

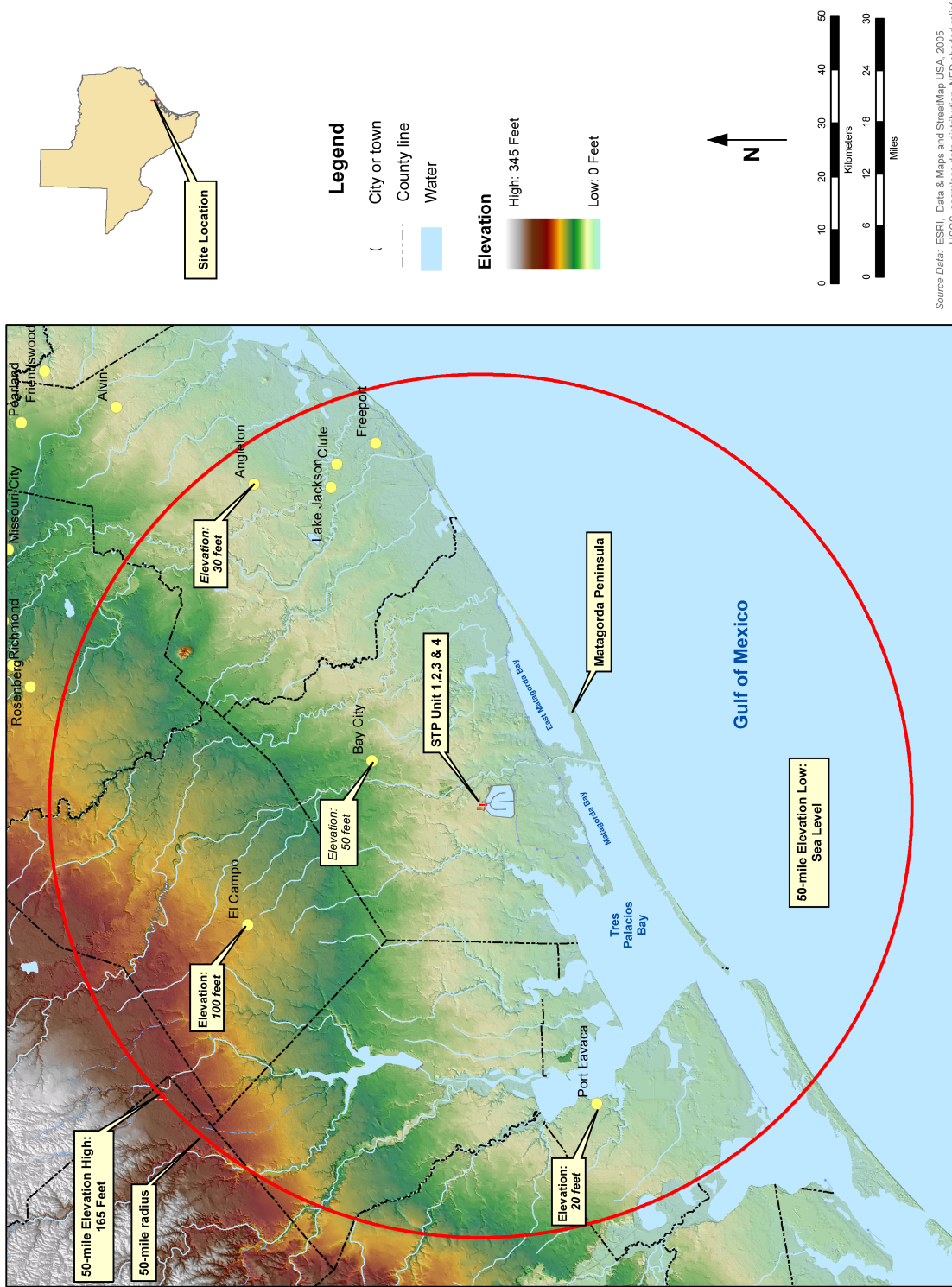


Figure 2.3S-14 Site Area Map (50-Mile Radius)

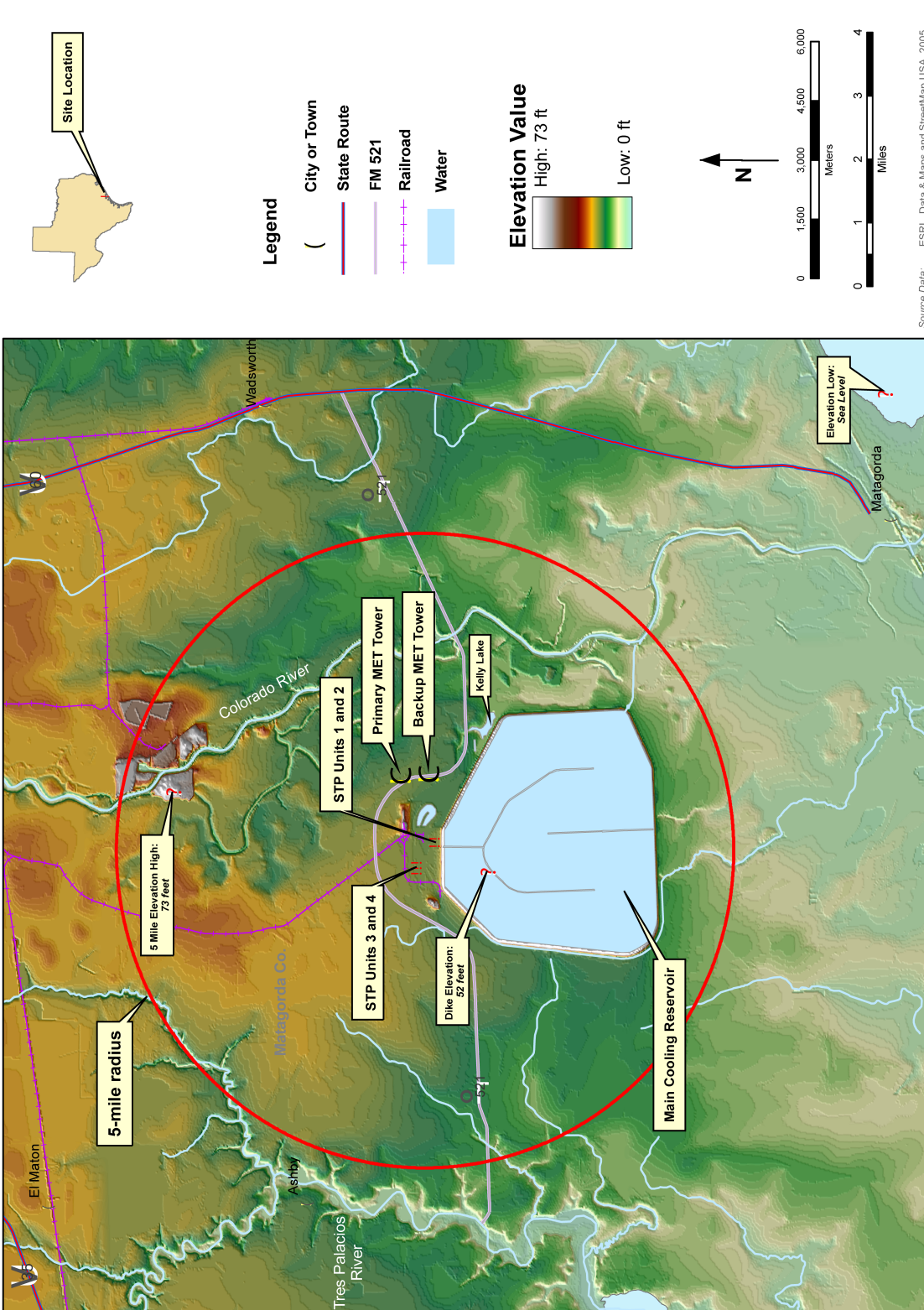


Figure 2.3S-15 Site and Vicinity Map (5-Mile Radius)

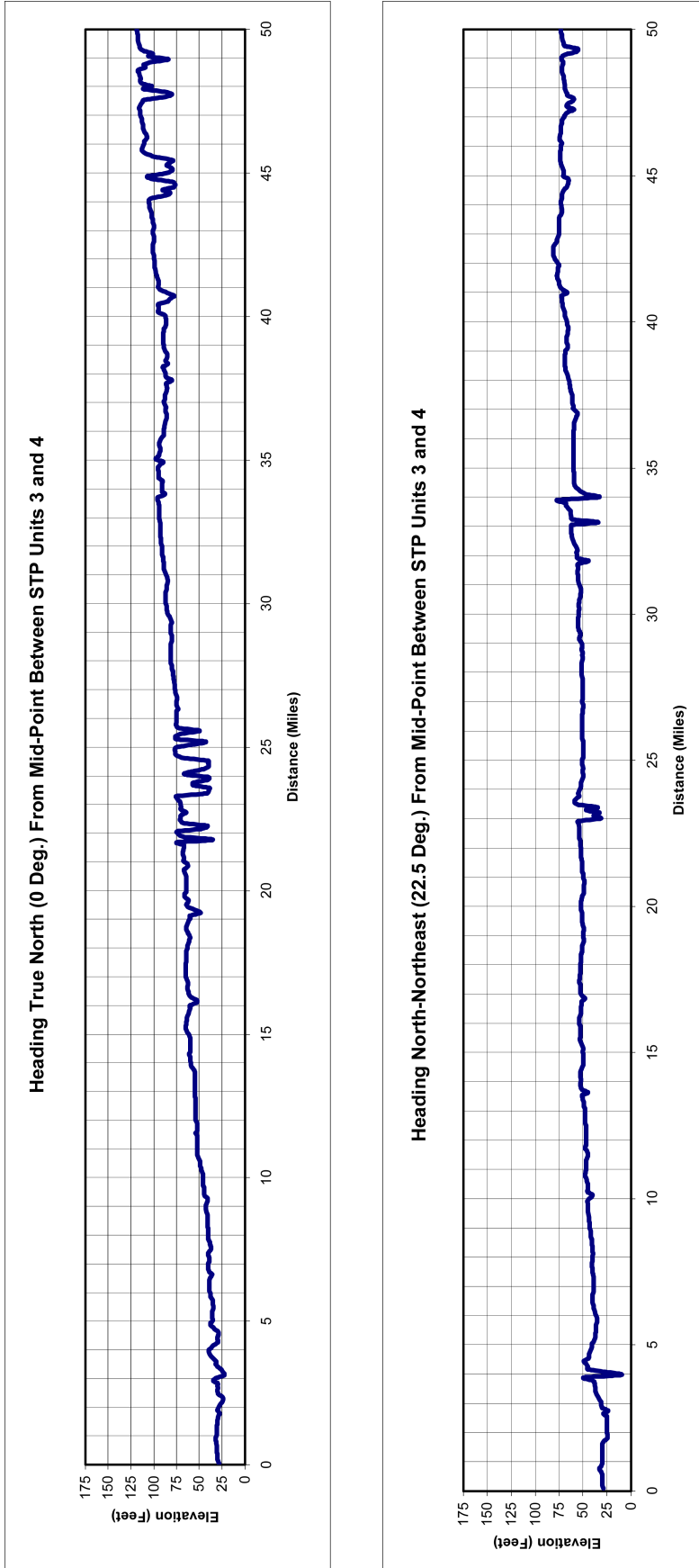


Figure 2.3S-16 Terrain Elevation Profiles Within 50 Miles of the STP 3 & 4 Site (Sheet 1 of 8)

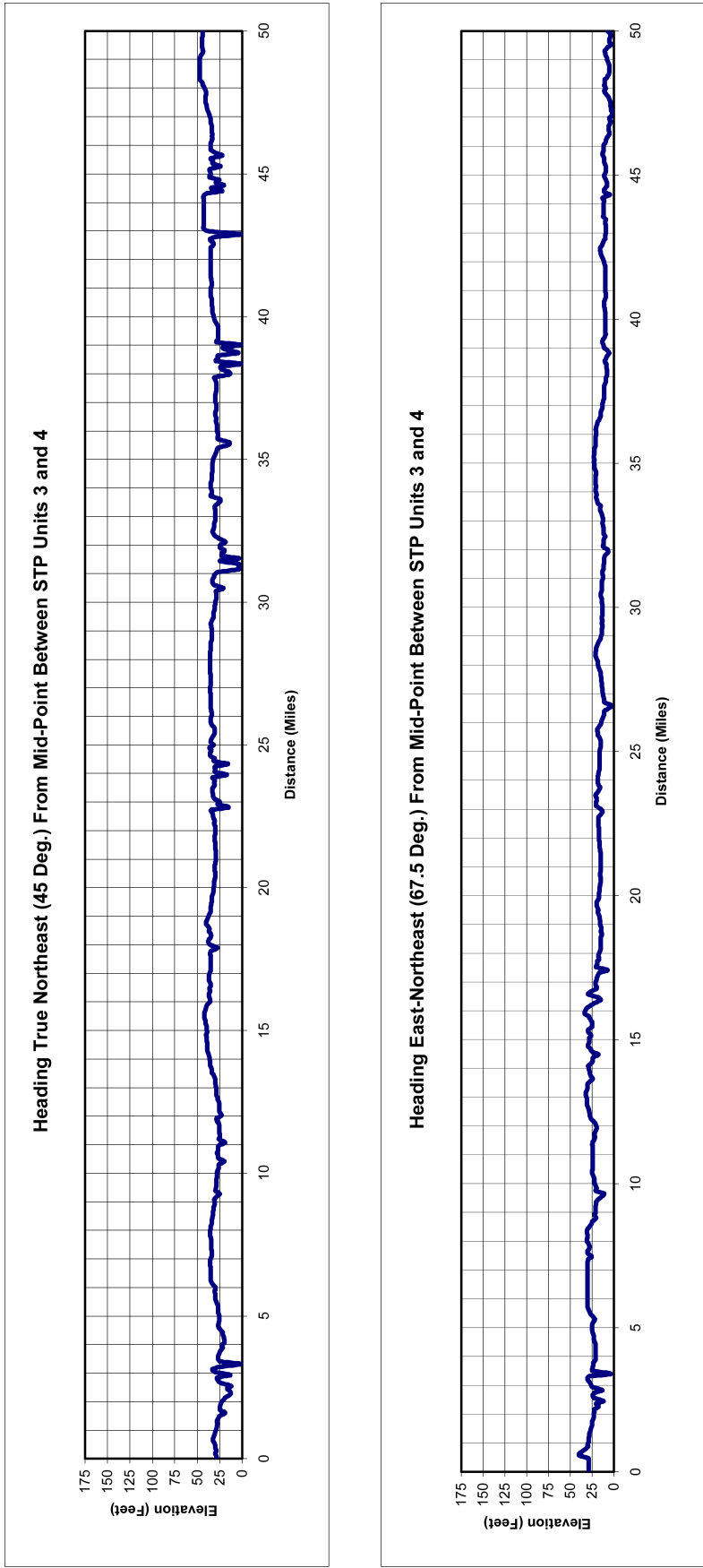


Figure 2.3S-16 Terrain Elevation Profiles Within 50 Miles of the STP 3 & 4 Site (Sheet 2 of 8)

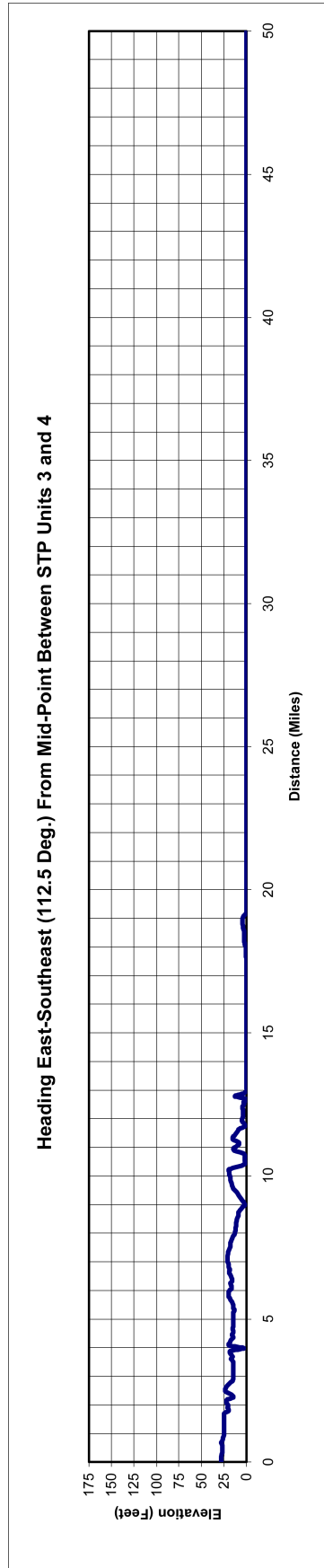
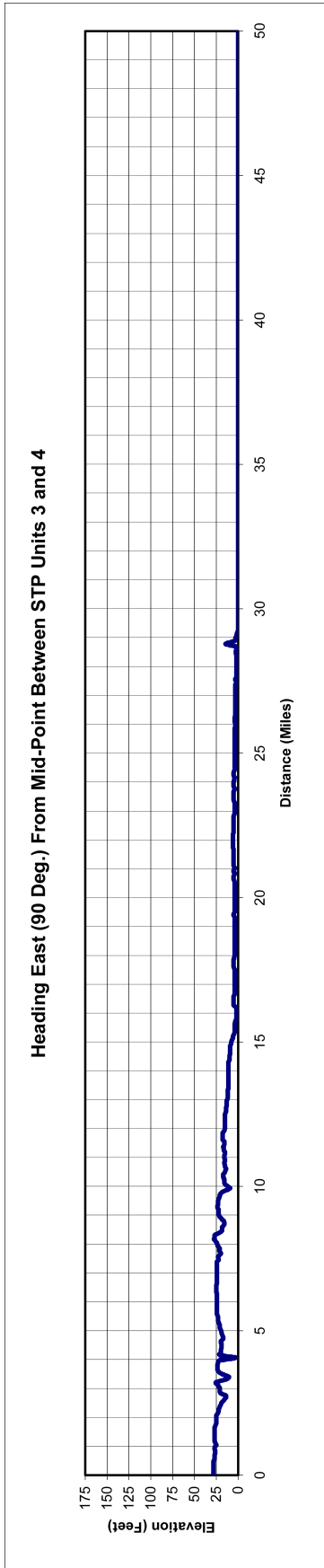


Figure 2.3S-16 Terrain Elevation Profiles Within 50 Miles of the STP 3 & 4 Site (Sheet 3 of 8)

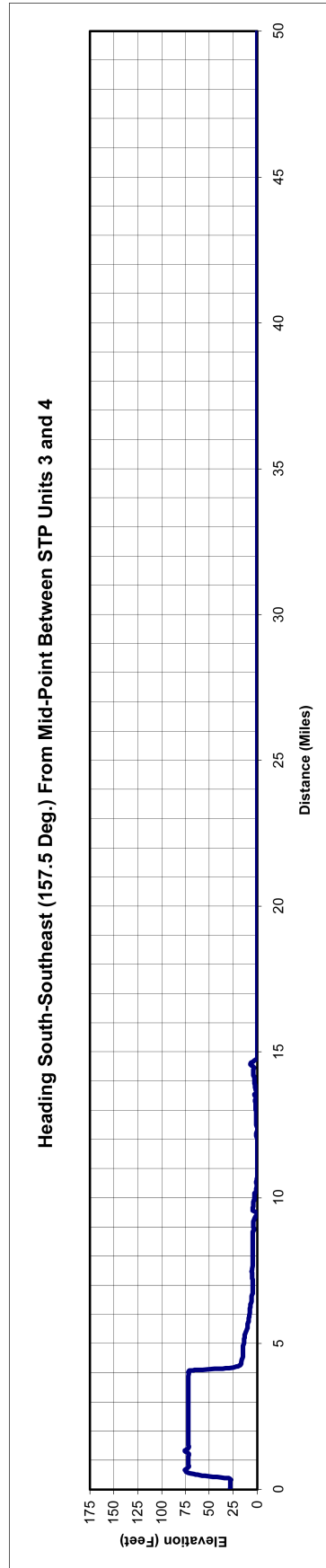
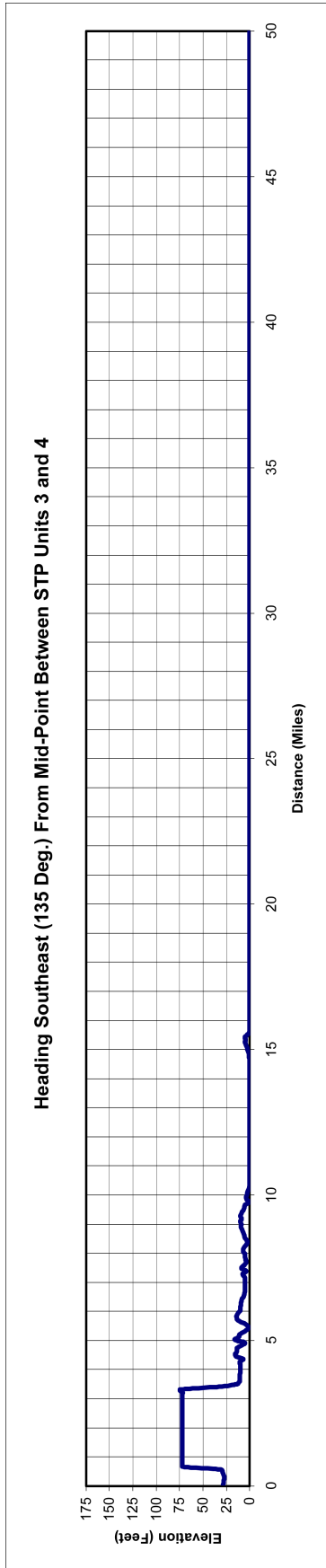


Figure 2.3S-16 Terrain Elevation Profiles Within 50 Miles of the STP 3 & 4 Site (Sheet 4 of 8)

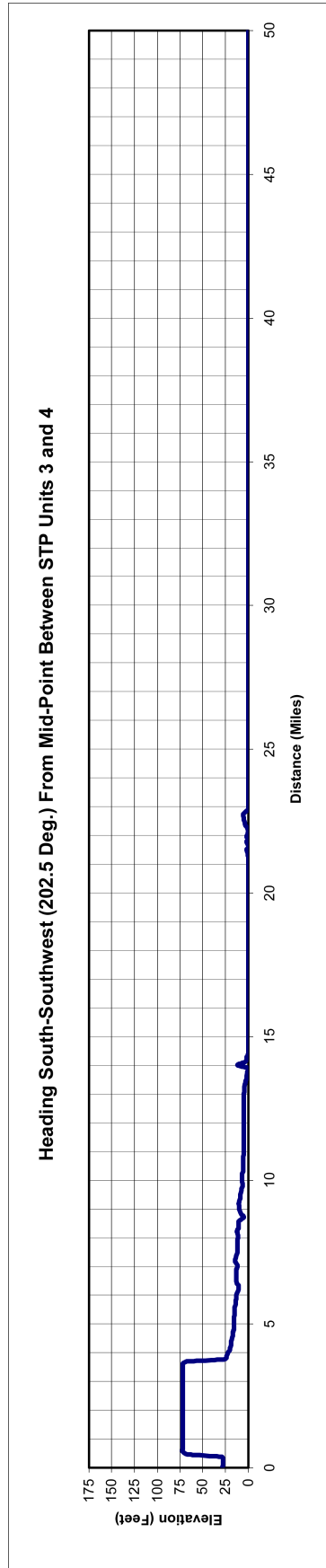
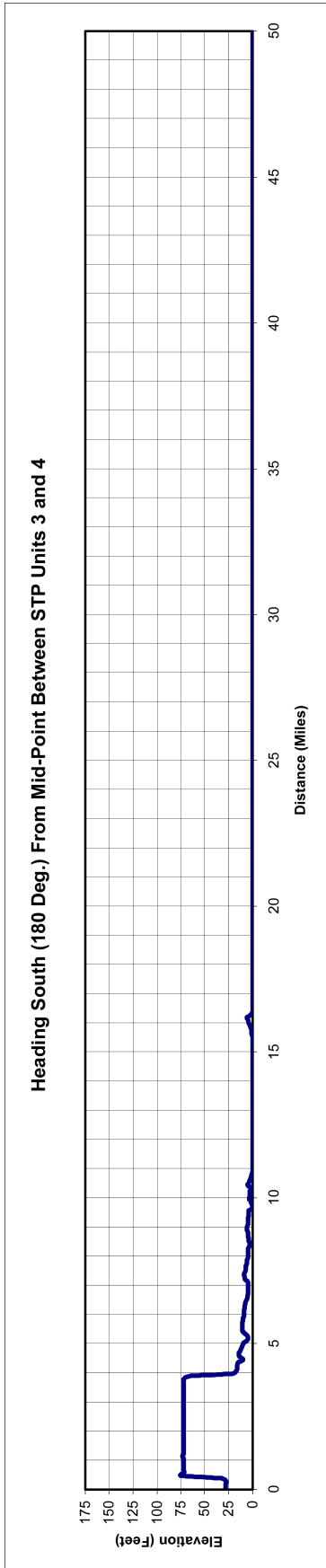


Figure 2.3S-16 Terrain Elevation Profiles Within 50 Miles of the STP 3 & 4 Site (Sheet 5 of 8)

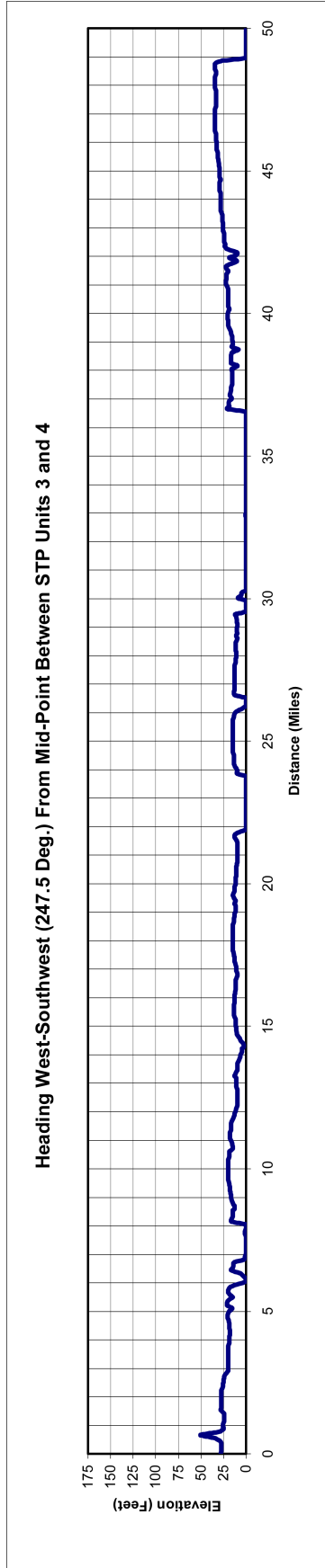
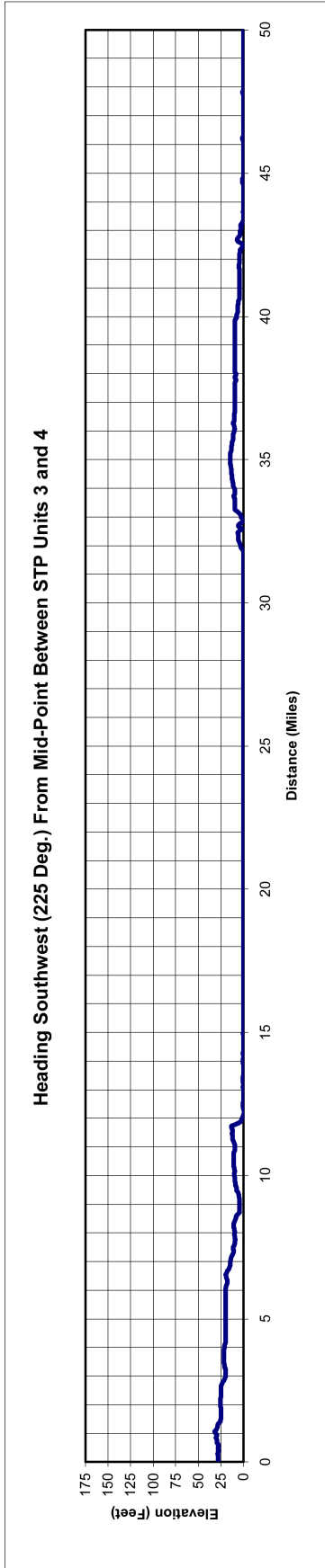


Figure 2.3S-16 Terrain Elevation Profiles Within 50 Miles of the STP 3 & 4 Site (Sheet 6 of 8)

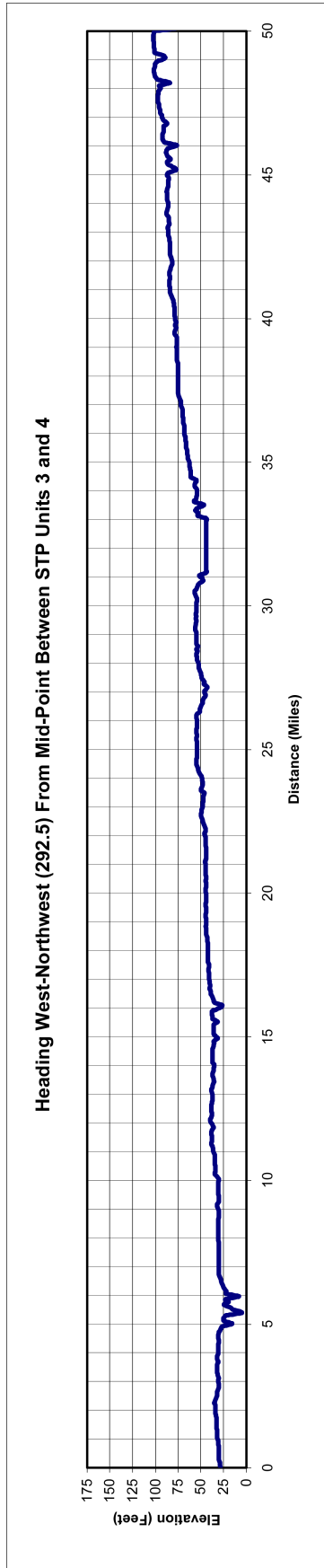
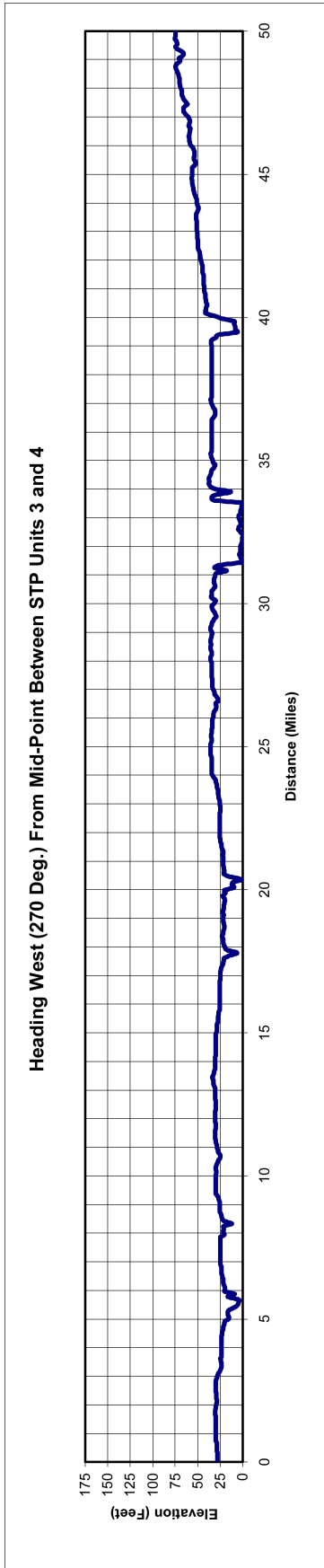


Figure 2.3S-16 Terrain Elevation Profiles Within 50 Miles of the STP 3 & 4 Site (Sheet 7 of 8)

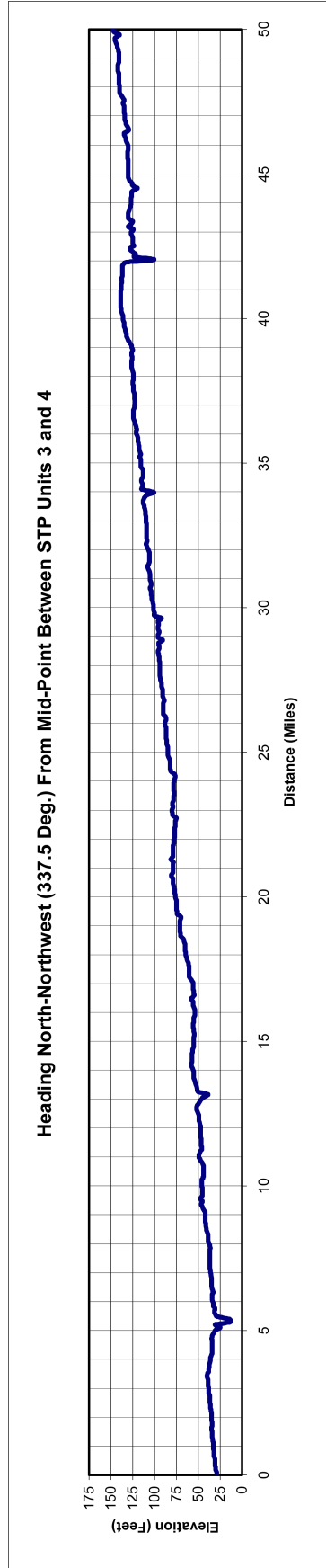
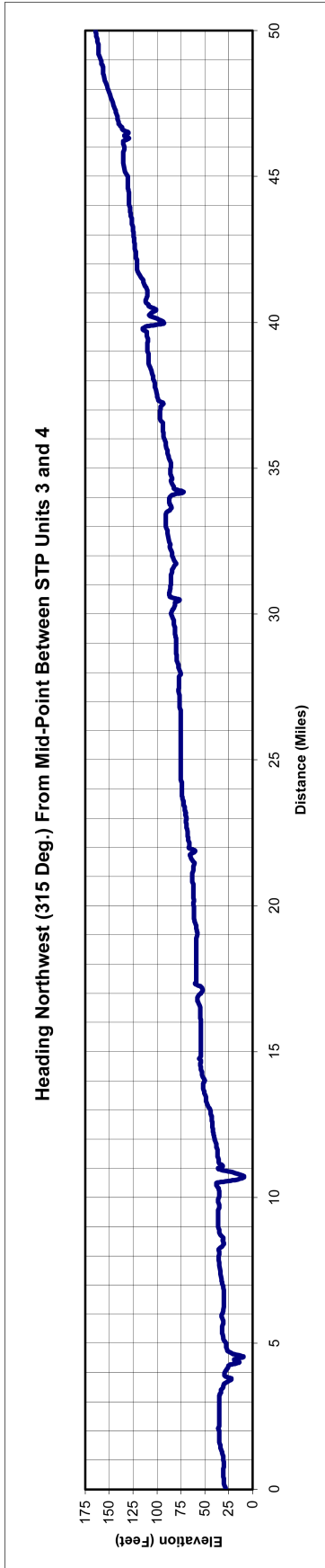


Figure 2.3S-16 Terrain Elevation Profiles Within 50 Miles of the STP 3 & 4 Site (Sheet 8 of 8)

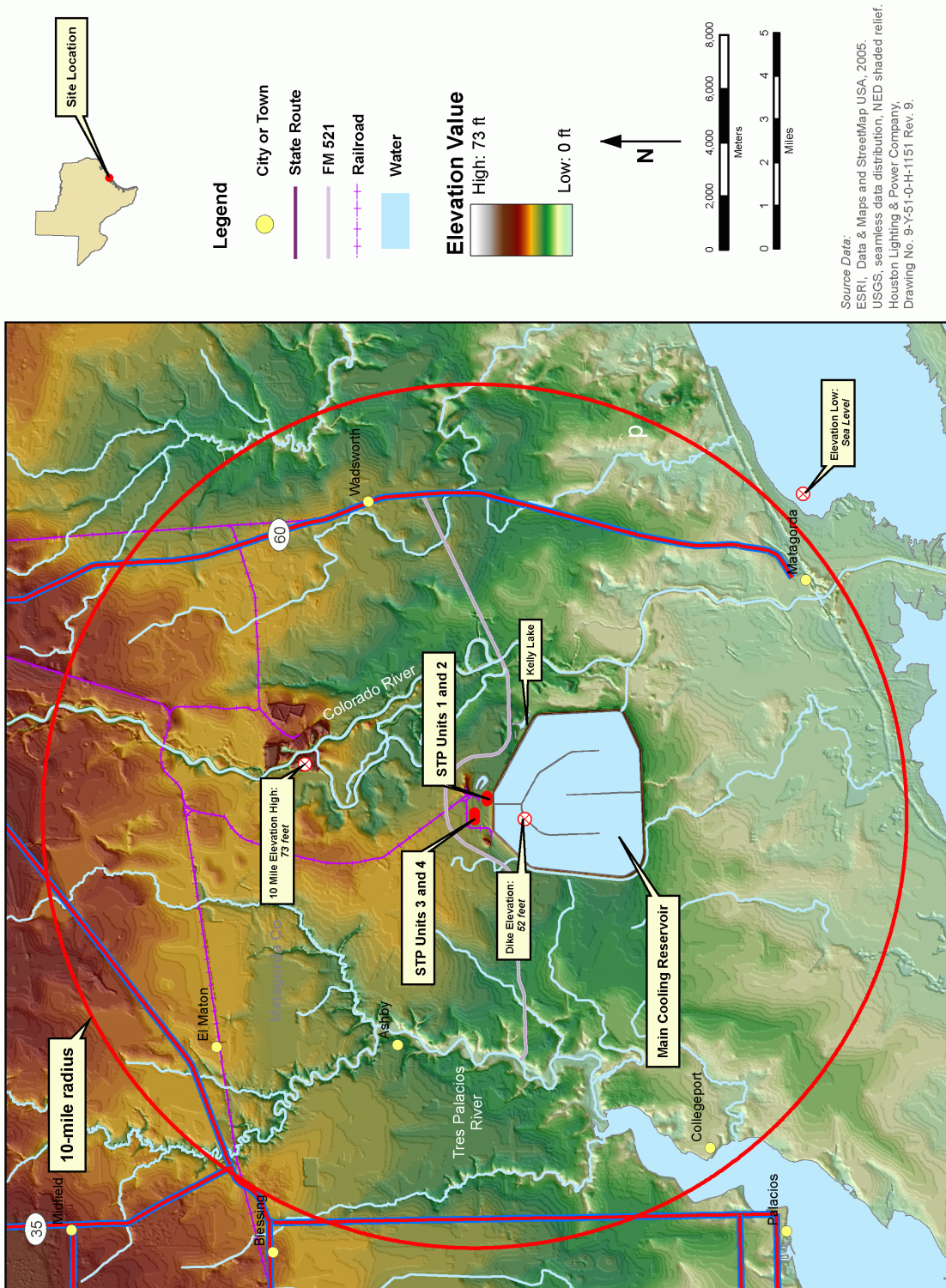


Figure 2.3S-17 Site and Vicinity Map (10-Mile Radius)

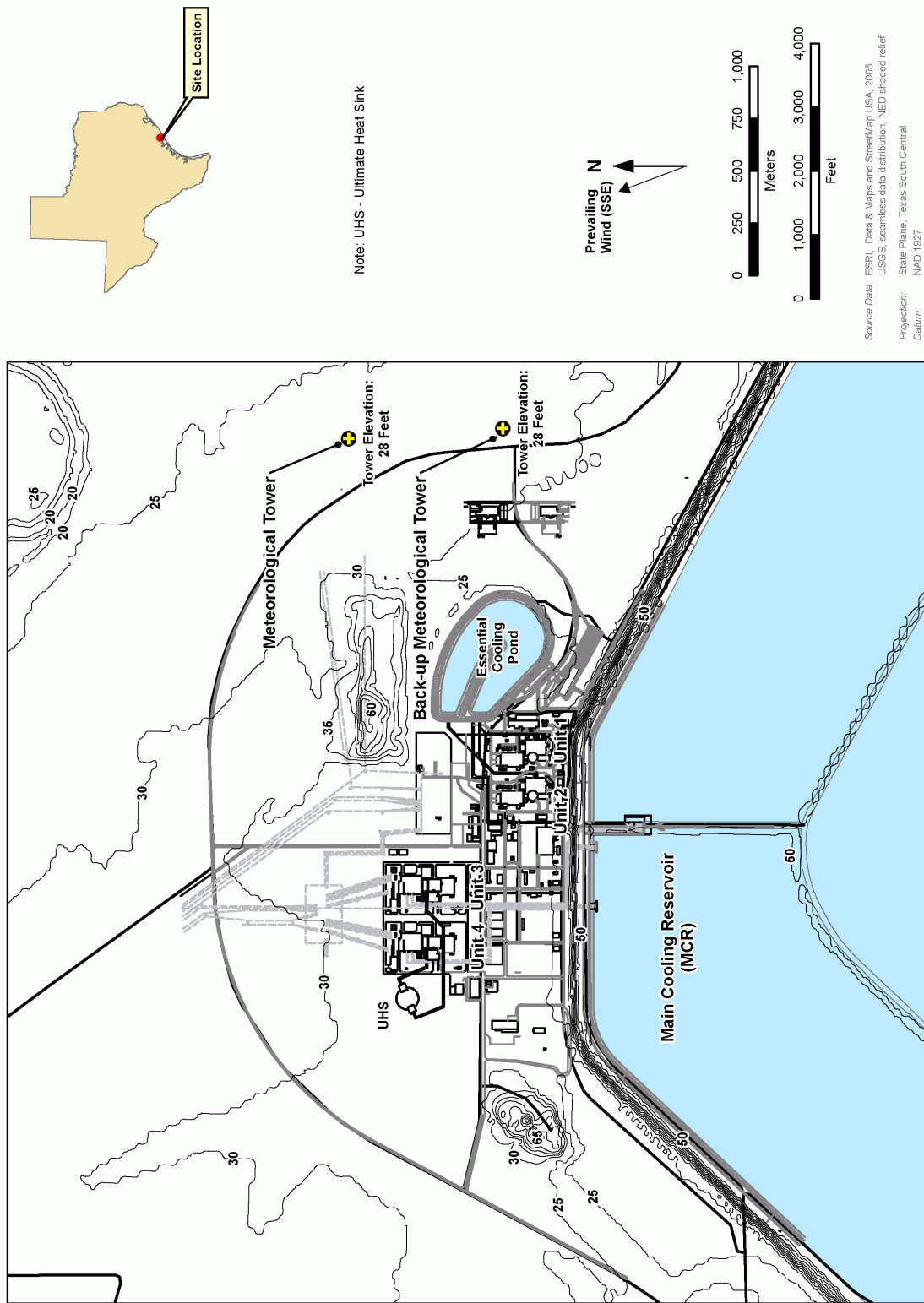


Figure 2.3S-18 Location of Meteorological Towers

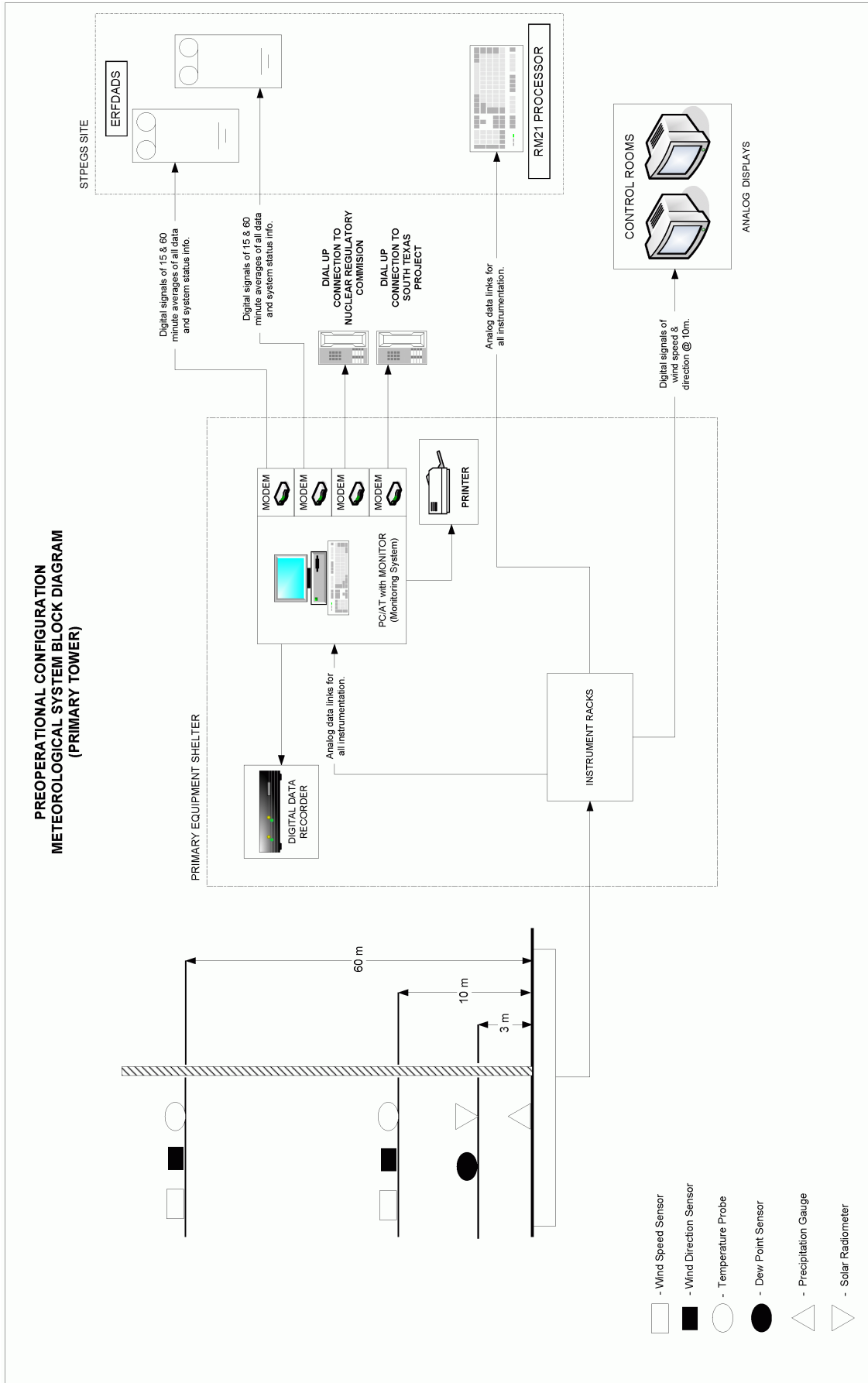


Figure 2.3S-19 Meteorological System Block Diagram (Primary Tower - Preoperational Configuration)

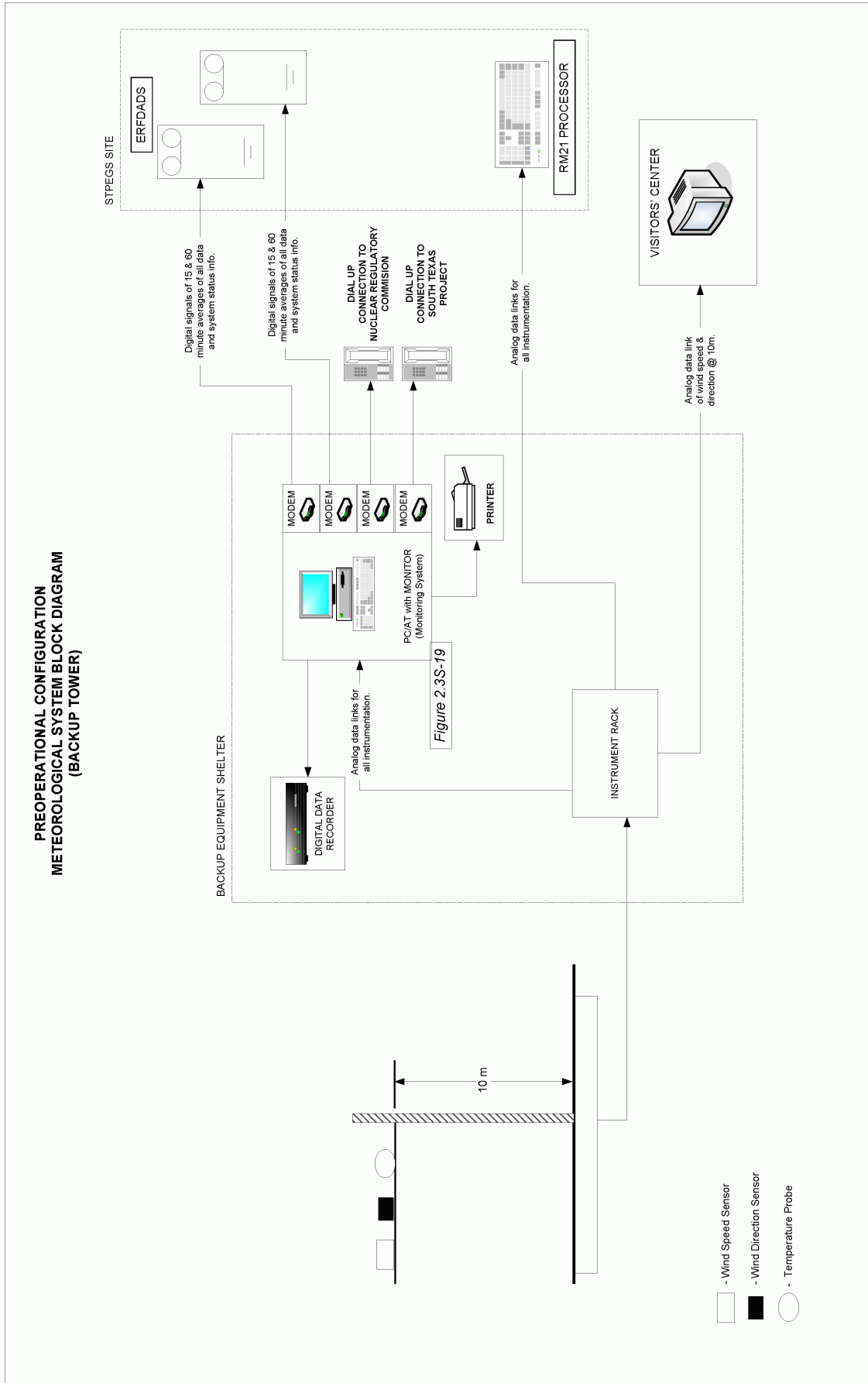


Figure 2.3S-20 Meteorological System Block Diagram (Backup Tower - Preoperational Configuration)

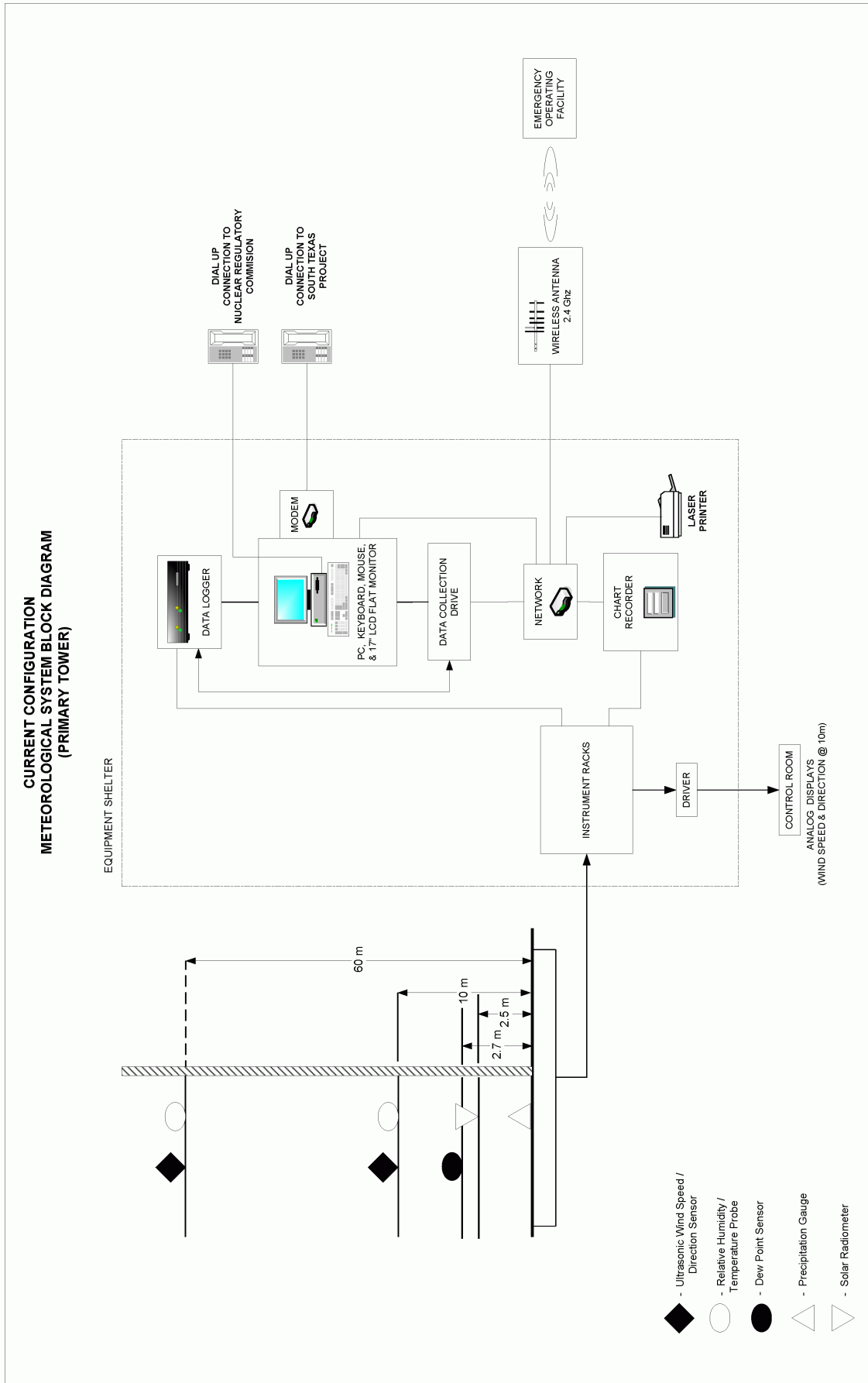


Figure 2.3S-21 Meteorological System Block Diagram (Primary Tower - Preoperational Configuration)

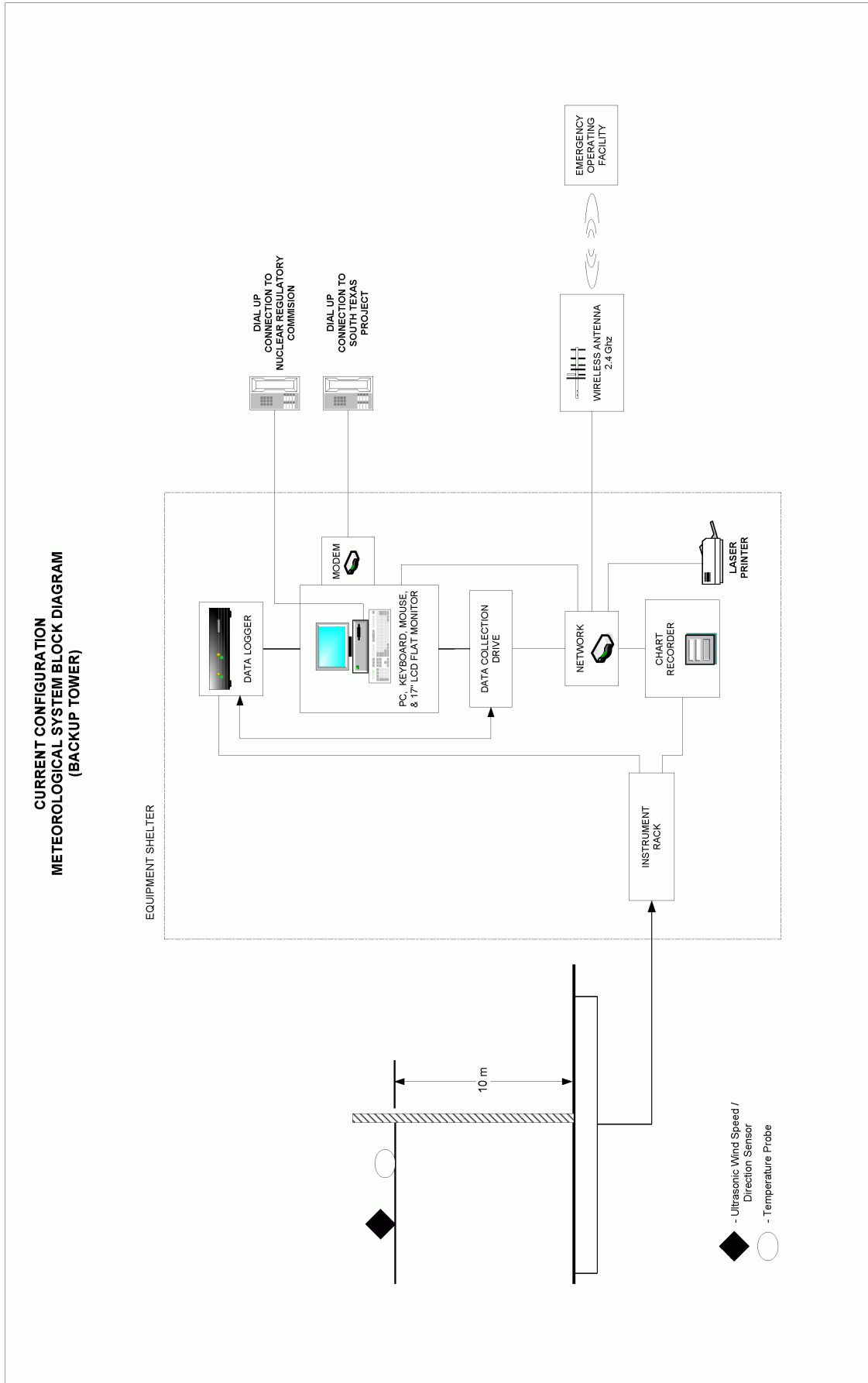


Figure 2.3S-22 Meteorological System Block Diagram (Backup Tower - Operational Configuration)

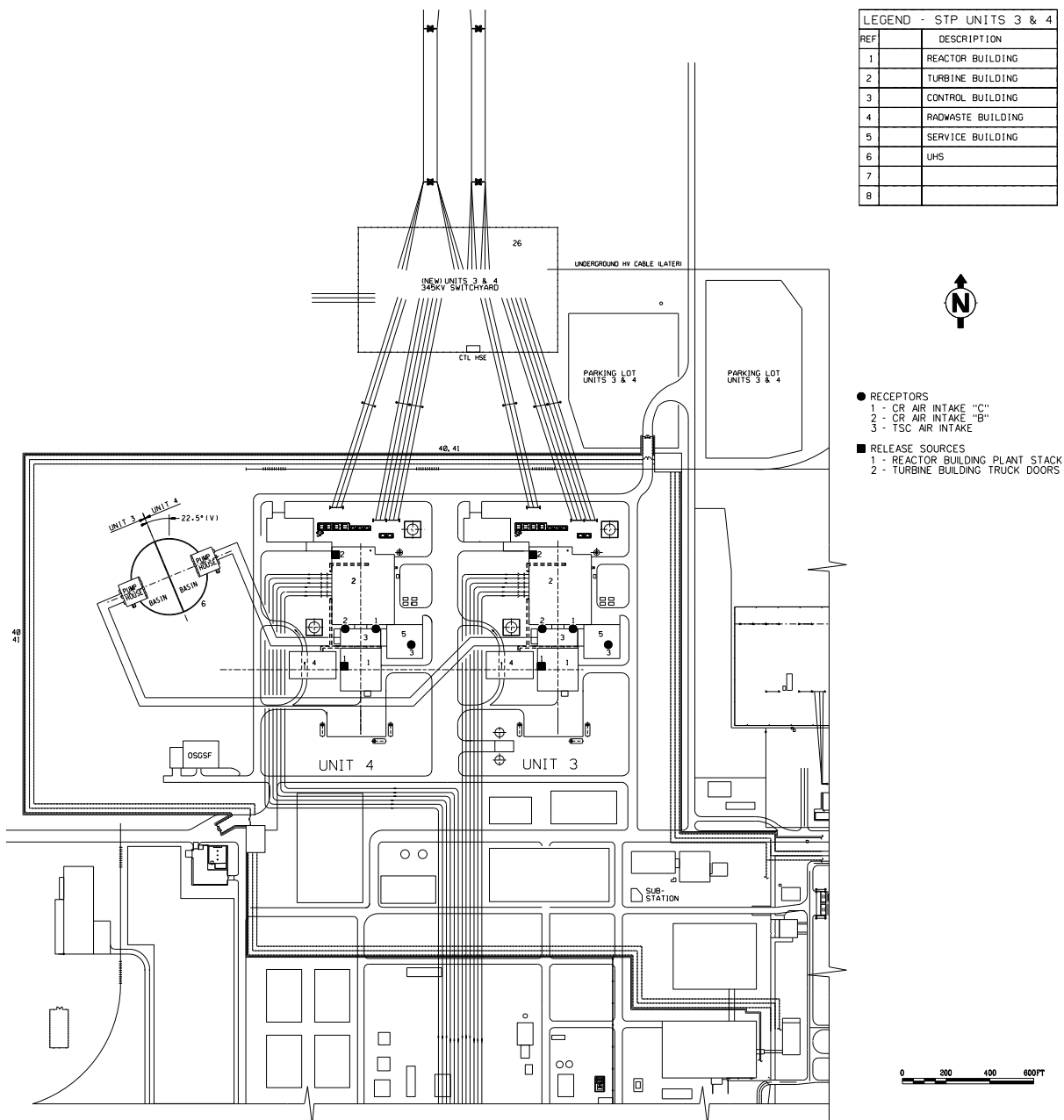


Figure 2.3S-23 Accident Release and Receptor Locations

